

SANDIA REPORT

SAND2016-10194

Unlimited Release

Printed October 10, 2016

SIERRA Verification Module: Encore User Guide – Version 4.42

Kevin D. Copps and Brian R. Carnes

Prepared by

Sandia National Laboratories

Albuquerque, New Mexico 87185 and Livermore, California 94550

Sandia National Laboratories is a multi-program laboratory managed and operated by Sandia Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Lockheed Martin Corporation, for the U.S. Department of Energy's National Nuclear Security Administration under contract DE-AC04-94AL85000.



Sandia National Laboratories

Issued by Sandia National Laboratories, operated for the United States Department of Energy by Sandia Corporation.

NOTICE: This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government, nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, make any warranty, express or implied, or assume any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represent that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government, any agency thereof, or any of their contractors or subcontractors. The views and opinions expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government, any agency thereof, or any of their contractors.

Printed in the United States of America. This report has been reproduced directly from the best available copy.

Available to DOE and DOE contractors from

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Scientific and Technical Information
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831

Telephone: (865) 576-8401
Facsimile: (865) 576-5728
E-Mail: reports@adonis.osti.gov
Online ordering: <http://www.osti.gov/bridge>

Available to the public from

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Technical Information Service
5285 Port Royal Rd
Springfield, VA 22161

Telephone: (800) 553-6847
Facsimile: (703) 605-6900
E-Mail: orders@ntis.fedworld.gov
Online ordering: <http://www.ntis.gov/help/ordermethods.asp?loc=7-4-0#online>



SAND2016-10194
Unlimited Release
Printed October 10, 2016

SIERRA Verification Module: Encore User Guide – Version 4.42

Kevin D. Copps and Brian R. Carnes

Sandia National Laboratories
Validation and Uncertainty Quantification Processes, Dept. 1544
P.O. Box 5800
Albuquerque, NM 87185-0828
kdcopps@sandia.gov
bcarnes@sandia.gov

Abstract

The *Encore* software package is both a stand-alone application and a software library. This guide explains the syntax of Encore input, provides examples, and is a comprehensive catalog of the Encore commands. Acting as a stand-alone application, Encore provides utilities for reading solutions from files and enables solution verification, postprocessing, field transfers, and basic mesh refinement. Acting as a software library, Encore is a component of the fluid, thermal, and solid modeling applications in the Sierra Mechanics suite. As a library, Encore provides the enclosing modeling application a superset of the stand-alone capabilities—enabled by application specific information—including physics specific postprocessors and adaptive mesh refinement.

Contents

Preface	1
Introduction	5
Background	5
Capabilities and Features	5
Running Encore	6
The Input File Structure	6
Conventions in this Manual	7
Nomenclature	8
1 Functions	11
1.1 String Function	15
Gradient Is	15
Integration Order Is	15
Parameter	16
Time Derivative Is	16
Use Function	16
Value Is	16
1.2 Field Function	17
Dimension Is	17
Discretization Alias Is	17
Integration Order Is	17
Parameter	17
Use	18
Use Field	18
Use Function	18
1.3 Difference Function	18
Difference Is	18
1.4 Product Function	19
Product Is	19
1.5 Vector Function	19
Components Of	19
1.6 User Function	19
Integration Order Is	20
Load From File	20
Parameter	20
Use Function	20

1.7	Fortran User Function	20
	Gradient Subroutine Is	21
	Integration Order Is	21
	Load From File	21
	Parameter	21
	Use Function	21
	Value Subroutine Is	22
1.8	Global Function Parameters	22
	Integration Order Is	22
	Parameter	22
	Use Function	22
2	Postprocessors and Norms	23
2.1	Quadratic Difference Postprocessor	24
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	24
	Compute Sensitivity Field	25
	Data Values	25
	Discretization Alias Is	25
	Nodes	25
	Omit Volumes	25
	Surfaces	25
	Surfaces All	26
	Use Function	26
	Use Functions	26
	Use Postprocessor	26
	Use Weight Function	26
	Volumes	26
	Volumes All	26
2.2	Equivalent Cure Postprocessor	27
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	27
	Compute Sensitivity Field	27
	Discretization Alias Is	27
	Nodes	27
	Omit Volumes	28
	Store In	28
	Surfaces	28
	Surfaces All	28
	Use Function	28
	Use Functions	28
	Use Weight Function	28
	Volumes	29
	Volumes All	29
2.3	Tabular Function Output Postprocessor	29
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	29
	Compute Sensitivity Field	29
	Discretization Alias Is	30
	Nodes	30
	Omit Volumes	30
	Surfaces	30

	Surfaces All	30
	Use Function	30
	Use Functions	30
	Use Weight Function	31
	Volumes	31
	Volumes All	31
	Write To File	31
2.4	Postprocessor Group	31
	Compute Difference	32
	Compute Norm	32
	Create Edge Field	32
	Create Element Field	33
	Create Face Field	33
	Create Nodal Field	33
	Create Quadrature Field	33
	Evaluate Flux Of	33
	Evaluate Function	33
	Evaluate Gradient Of	34
	Evaluate Postprocessor	34
	Evaluate Time Derivative Of	34
	Execute On Output	34
	Execute Postprocessor Group	34
	Import Field	34
	Indicatemarkadapt Using	35
	Interpolate Function	35
	Markadapt Using	35
	Output Indicator Global Value Of	35
	Output Number Of	35
	Output Postprocessor History Of	35
	Output Preferred Integration Order Of	36
	Print Values Of	36
	Process Initial Condition	36
	Set Function Parameter	36
	Verify Hanging Node Constraints	36
2.5	User Postprocessor	36
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	37
	Compute Sensitivity Field	37
	Discretization Alias Is	37
	Load From File	37
	Nodes	38
	Omit Volumes	38
	Parameter	38
	Store In	38
	String Parameter	38
	Surfaces	38
	Surfaces All	39
	Use Function	39
	Use Functions	39
	Use Weight Function	39

	Vector Parameter	39
	Volumes	39
	Volumes All	39
2.6	Sierra KI Solver Error Indicator	40
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	40
	Compute Sensitivity Field	40
	Covariance Length Scale	40
	Covariance Type	41
	Discretization Alias Is	41
	Eigenvalue Name	41
	Eigenvector Name	41
	Integration Order	41
	Mesh Object Type	41
	Nodes	42
	Omit Volumes	42
	Store In	42
	Surfaces	42
	Surfaces All	42
	Use Function	42
	Use Functions	42
	Use Internal Sierra KI Data	43
	Use Weight Function	43
	Volumes	43
	Volumes All	43
2.7	Realize Pc Random Field	43
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	44
	Compute Sensitivity Field	44
	Discretization Alias Is	44
	Mesh Object Type	44
	Nodes	44
	Omit Volumes	44
	Pc Polynomial Degree	44
	Random Field Basis Name	45
	Random Field Name	45
	Random Variable Values	45
	Surfaces	45
	Surfaces All	45
	Use Function	45
	Use Functions	46
	Use Weight Function	46
	Volumes	46
	Volumes All	46
2.8	Summation Postprocessor	46
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	47
	Compute Sensitivity Field	47
	Discretization Alias Is	47
	Loop Type	47
	Nodes	47
	Omit Volumes	47

Surfaces	47
Surfaces All	48
Use Function	48
Use Functions	48
Use Weight Function	48
Volumes	48
Volumes All	48
2.9 Postprocessor Output Control	49
Comment Character Is	49
Enable Small Output Rounding To Zero	49
Floating Point Format Is	49
Floating Point Precision Is	49
Output Time	49
Output To Console	50
Output To Log File	50
Separator Character Is	50
Write To File	50
2.10 Evaluate Function Postprocessor	50
At Nearest Node	51
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	51
Compute Sensitivity Field	51
Discretization Alias Is	51
Evaluate	51
Location	51
Nodes	52
Omit Volumes	52
Parametric Search Tolerance	52
Surfaces	52
Surfaces All	52
Time	52
Track Point	52
Use Function	53
Use Functions	53
Use Weight Function	53
Volumes	53
Volumes All	53
2.11 Least Squares Difference Postprocessor	53
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	54
Compute Sensitivity Field	54
Data Value	54
Discretization Alias Is	54
Nodes	54
Omit Volumes	55
Surfaces	55
Surfaces All	55
Use Function	55
Use Functions	55
Use Weight Function	55
Volumes	55

	Volumes All	56
2.12	Ratio Postprocessor	56
	Ratio Is	56
2.13	Realize Random Field	56
	Coefficient Name	57
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	57
	Compute Sensitivity Field	57
	Constant Mean Value	57
	Constant Variance Scale Factor	57
	Discretization Alias Is	57
	Mesh Object Type	58
	Nodes	58
	Omit Volumes	58
	Random Field Basis Name	58
	Random Field Name	58
	Random Variable Values	58
	Surfaces	58
	Surfaces All	59
	Use Function	59
	Use Functions	59
	Use Internal Sierra KI Data	59
	Use Weight Function	59
	Volumes	59
	Volumes All	59
2.14	Adjoint Test Postprocessor	60
	Compute Nodal Rhs Field	60
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	60
	Compute Nodal Solution Field	60
	Compute Sensitivity Field	61
	Discretization Alias Is	61
	Nodes	61
	Omit Volumes	61
	Rhs Postprocessor	61
	Surfaces	61
	Surfaces All	61
	Use Function	62
	Use Functions	62
	Use Weight Function	62
	Volumes	62
	Volumes All	62
2.15	Average Value Postprocessor	62
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	63
	Compute Sensitivity Field	63
	Discretization Alias Is	63
	Nodes	63
	Omit Volumes	63
	Surfaces	64
	Surfaces All	64
	Use Function	64

	Use Functions	64
	Use Weight Function	64
	Volumes	64
	Volumes All	64
2.16	Norm Postprocessor	65
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	65
	Compute Norm	65
	Compute Norms	65
	Compute Sensitivity Field	66
	Discretization Alias Is	66
	Nodes	66
	Omit Volumes	66
	Store In	66
	Subtract Function	66
	Surfaces	66
	Surfaces All	67
	Use Function	67
	Use Functions	67
	Use Weight Function	67
	Volumes	67
	Volumes All	67
2.17	Mesh Size From Marker	68
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	68
	Compute Sensitivity Field	68
	Discretization Alias Is	68
	Nodes	68
	Omit Volumes	69
	Store In	69
	Surfaces	69
	Surfaces All	69
	Use Element Field	69
	Use Function	69
	Use Functions	69
	Use Weight Function	70
	Volumes	70
	Volumes All	70
2.18	Recover Function Postprocessor	70
	Averaging Is	70
	Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	71
	Compute Sensitivity Field	71
	Discretization Alias Is	71
	Nodes	71
	Omit Volumes	71
	Polynomial Degree	71
	Recover	72
	Store In	72
	Surfaces	72
	Surfaces All	72
	Use Function	72

Use Functions	72
Use Weight Function	72
Volumes	73
Volumes All	73
2.19 Percent Threshold Postprocessor	73
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	73
Compute Sensitivity Field	74
Discretization Alias Is	74
Lower Threshold	74
Mesh Object Type	74
Nodes	74
Omit Volumes	74
Surfaces	74
Surfaces All	75
Upper Threshold	75
Use Function	75
Use Functions	75
Use Weight Function	75
Volumes	75
Volumes All	76
2.20 Mesh Size From Error	76
Asymptotic Error Rate Is	76
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	76
Compute Sensitivity Field	76
Discretization Alias Is	77
Error Reduction Factor Is	77
Nodes	77
Omit Volumes	77
Store In	77
Surfaces	77
Surfaces All	77
Use Element Field	78
Use Function	78
Use Functions	78
Use Weight Function	78
Volumes	78
Volumes All	78
2.21 Surface Normal Postprocessor	79
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	79
Compute Sensitivity Field	79
Discretization Alias Is	79
Evaluate	79
Nodes	80
Omit Volumes	80
Surfaces	80
Surfaces All	80
Use Function	80
Use Functions	80
Use Weight Function	81

Volumes	81
Volumes All	81
2.22 Sierra KI Solver	81
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	82
Compute Sensitivity Field	82
Covariance Length Scale	82
Covariance Type	82
Discretization Alias Is	82
Enable Matrix Free	82
Integration Order	82
Maximum Number Of Eigenvalues	83
Mesh Object Type	83
Nodes	83
Omit Volumes	83
Store Eigenvalues In	83
Store Eigenvectors In	83
Surfaces	83
Surfaces All	84
Use Function	84
Use Functions	84
Use Weight Function	84
Volumes	84
Volumes All	84
2.23 Min Max Postprocessor	84
Compute	85
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	85
Compute Sensitivity Field	85
Discretization Alias Is	85
Loop Type	85
Nodes	86
Omit Volumes	86
Output Global Id	86
Surfaces	86
Surfaces All	86
Use Function	86
Use Functions	86
Use Weight Function	87
Volumes	87
Volumes All	87
2.24 Integral Least Squares Difference Postprocessor	87
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	87
Compute Sensitivity Field	88
Discretization Alias Is	88
Nodes	88
Omit Volumes	88
Surfaces	88
Surfaces All	88
Use Data Function	88
Use Function	89

Use Functions	89
Use Weight Function	89
Volumes	89
Volumes All	89
2.25 Integrate Function Postprocessor	89
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	90
Compute Sensitivity Field	90
Discretization Alias Is	90
Nodes	90
Omit Volumes	90
Surfaces	91
Surfaces All	91
Use Function	91
Use Functions	91
Use Weight Function	91
Volumes	91
Volumes All	91
2.26 Difference Postprocessor	92
Difference Is	92
Asymptotic Error Rate Is	92
At Nearest Node	92
Averaging Is	92
Coefficient Name	92
Comment Character Is	92
Compute	93
Compute Nodal Rhs Field	93
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field	93
Compute Nodal Solution Field	93
Compute Norm	93
Compute Norms	94
Compute Sensitivity Field	94
Constant Mean Value	94
Constant Variance Scale Factor	94
Covariance Length Scale	94
Covariance Length Scale	94
Covariance Type	95
Covariance Type	95
Data Value	95
Data Values	95
Difference Is	95
Discretization Alias Is	95
Eigenvalue Name	95
Eigenvector Name	96
Enable Matrix Free	96
Enable Small Output Rounding To Zero	96
Error Reduction Factor Is	96
Evaluate	96
Evaluate	96
Evaluate Postprocessor	97

CONTENTS

Execute On Output	97
Execute Postprocessor Group	97
Floating Point Format Is	97
Floating Point Precision Is	97
Indicatemarkadapt Using	97
Initial Markadapt Using	98
Integration Order	98
Integration Order	98
Load From File	98
Location	98
Loop Type	98
Loop Type	99
Lower Threshold	99
Markadapt Using	99
Maximum Number Of Eigenvalues	99
Mesh Object Type	99
Mesh Object Type	99
Mesh Object Type	99
Mesh Object Type	100
Mesh Object Type	100
Nodes	100
Omit Volumes	100
Output Global Id	100
Output Indicator Global Value Of	100
Output Number Of	100
Output Postprocessor History Of	100
Output Preferred Integration Order Of	101
Output Time	101
Output To Console	101
Output To Log File	101
Parameter	101
Parametric Search Tolerance	101
Pc Polynomial Degree	102
Polynomial Degree	102
Print Values Of	102
Process Initial Condition	102
Random Field Basis Name	102
Random Field Basis Name	102
Random Field Name	102
Random Field Name	103
Random Variable Values	103
Random Variable Values	103
Ratio Is	103
Recover	103
Rhs Postprocessor	103
Separator Character Is	104
Set Function Parameter	104
Store Eigenvalues In	104
Store Eigenvectors In	104

Store In	104
Store In	104
Store In	105
Store In	105
Store In	105
Store In	105
Store In	105
Store In	105
String Parameter	105
Subtract Function	106
Surfaces	106
Surfaces All	106
Time	106
Track Point	106
Upper Threshold	106
Use Data Function	106
Use Element Field	107
Use Element Field	107
Use Function	107
Use Functions	107
Use Internal Sierra KI Data	107
Use Internal Sierra KI Data	107
Use Postprocessor	107
Use Weight Function	108
Vector Parameter	108
Verify Hanging Node Constraints	108
Volumes	108
Volumes All	108
Write To File	108
Write To File	108
3 Transfers	109
3.1 Transfer	111
Abort If Field Not Defined On Copy Transfer Send Or Receive Object	112
All Fields	112
Copy	112
Distance Function Is Closest Receive Node To Send Centroid	113
Exclude Ghosted	113
Experimental Option To Use Sending Mesh In Place	113
From	113
Gauss Point Integration Order	113
Interpolate	114
Interpolation Function	114
Nodes Outside Region	114
Search Coordinate Field	115
Search Geometric Tolerance	115
Search Surface Gap Tolerance	115
Search Type	115
Select One Receiver For Each Send Object	116
Select One Unique Receiver For Each Send Object	116

Send	116
Send Block	116
Send Field	117
4 Indicator Commands	119
4.1 Time Integral Indicator	119
Error Values Are Signed	119
Store In	119
Use Element Field	119
Use Function	120
Use Functions	120
4.2 Function Indicator	120
Store In	120
Use Element Field	120
Use Function	120
Use Functions	121
4.3 Adjoint Indicator	121
Store In	121
Use Element Field	121
Use Function	121
Use Functions	121
4.4 Sierra Realize Random Field Error Indicator	122
Random Variable Values	122
Store In	122
Use Element Field	122
Use Function	122
Use Functions	122
4.5 Jump Indicator	123
Calculate Jump In	123
Store In	123
Use Adjoint Function	123
Use Adjoint Functions	123
Use Element Field	123
Use Function	124
Use Functions	124
4.6 Recovery Indicator	124
Polynomial Degree	124
Recover	124
Store In	125
Use Element Field	125
Use Function	125
Use Functions	125
4.7 Meta Indicator	125
Store In	125
Use Element Field	126
Use Function	126
Use Functions	126
Use Indicators	126
4.8 Curvature Indicator	126

	Averaging Is	126
	Store In	127
	Surfaces	127
	Use Element Field	127
	Use Function	127
	Use Functions	127
4.9	Block Indicator	127
	Store In	128
	Use Element Field	128
	Use Function	128
	Use Functions	128
	Averaging Is	128
	Calculate Jump In	128
	Polynomial Degree	128
	Random Variable Values	129
	Recover	129
	Store In	129
	Surfaces	129
	Use Adjoint Function	129
	Use Adjoint Functions	129
	Use Element Field	130
	Use Function	130
	Use Functions	130
	Use Indicators	130
5	Marker Commands	131
5.1	Statistical Marker	131
	Cutoff Sensitivity	131
	Disable Coarsening	131
	Error Values Are Signed	132
	Maximum Number Of Elements	132
	Maximum Refinement Level	132
	Minimum Element Size	132
	Number Of Standard Deviations To Coarsen Below	132
	Number Of Standard Deviations To Refine Above	132
	Store In	133
	Use	133
5.2	Reentrant Corner Marker	133
	Cutoff Sensitivity	133
	Disable Coarsening	133
	Maximum Number Of Elements	133
	Maximum Refinement Level	134
	Minimum Element Size	134
	Store In	134
	Use	134
5.3	Above Below Marker	134
	Coarsen Below	135
	Cutoff Sensitivity	135
	Disable Coarsening	135

	Maximum Number Of Elements	135
	Maximum Refinement Level	135
	Minimum Element Size	135
	Refine Above	135
	Store In	136
	Use	136
5.4	Meta Marker	136
	Cutoff Sensitivity	136
	Disable Coarsening	136
	Maximum Number Of Elements	136
	Maximum Refinement Level	137
	Minimum Element Size	137
	Store In	137
	Use	137
	Use Markers	137
5.5	Exposed Boundary Marker	137
	Cutoff Sensitivity	138
	Disable Coarsening	138
	Maximum Number Of Elements	138
	Maximum Refinement Level	138
	Minimum Element Size	138
	Store In	138
	Use	138
5.6	Interval Marker	139
	Coarsen Between	139
	Cutoff Sensitivity	139
	Disable Coarsening	139
	Maximum Number Of Elements	139
	Maximum Refinement Level	139
	Minimum Element Size	140
	Refine Between	140
	Store In	140
	Use	140
5.7	Nodeset Marker	140
	Cutoff Sensitivity	141
	Disable Coarsening	141
	Maximum Number Of Elements	141
	Maximum Refinement Level	141
	Minimum Element Size	141
	Nodesets	141
	Store In	141
	Use	142
5.8	Percent Of Total Error Marker	142
	Cutoff Sensitivity	142
	Disable Coarsening	142
	Maximum Number Of Elements	142
	Maximum Refinement Level	142
	Minimum Element Size	143
	Percent Of Total Error To Coarsen	143

	Percent Of Total Error To Refine	143
	Store In	143
	Use	143
5.9	Surface Marker	143
	Cutoff Sensitivity	144
	Disable Coarsening	144
	Maximum Number Of Elements	144
	Maximum Refinement Level	144
	Minimum Element Size	144
	Store In	144
	Surfaces	145
	Use	145
5.10	Volume Marker	145
	Cutoff Sensitivity	145
	Disable Coarsening	145
	Maximum Number Of Elements	146
	Maximum Refinement Level	146
	Minimum Element Size	146
	Store In	146
	Use	146
	Volumes	146
5.11	Percent Of Elements Marker	146
	Cutoff Sensitivity	147
	Disable Coarsening	147
	Maximum Number Of Elements	147
	Maximum Refinement Level	147
	Minimum Element Size	147
	Percent Of Elements To Coarsen	148
	Percent Of Elements To Refine	148
	Store In	148
	Use	148
5.12	Block Boundary Marker	148
	Cutoff Sensitivity	148
	Disable Coarsening	149
	Maximum Number Of Elements	149
	Maximum Refinement Level	149
	Minimum Element Size	149
	Store In	149
	Use	149
5.13	Bounding Box Marker	150
	Cutoff Sensitivity	150
	Disable Coarsening	150
	Maximum Number Of Elements	150
	Maximum Refinement Level	150
	Minimum Element Size	150
	Refine Within	151
	Store In	151
	Use	151
5.14	Percent Of Max Marker	151

	Cutoff Sensitivity	151
	Disable Coarsening	152
	Maximum Number Of Elements	152
	Maximum Refinement Level	152
	Minimum Element Size	152
	Percent Of Max To Coarsen Below	152
	Percent Of Max To Refine Above	152
	Store In	152
	Use	153
5.15	Uniform Marker	153
	Coarsen	153
	Cutoff Sensitivity	153
	Disable Coarsening	153
	Maximum Number Of Elements	153
	Maximum Refinement Level	154
	Minimum Element Size	154
	Store In	154
	Use	154
	Coarsen	154
	Coarsen Below	154
	Coarsen Between	154
	Cutoff Sensitivity	155
	Disable Coarsening	155
	Error Values Are Signed	155
	Maximum Number Of Elements	155
	Maximum Refinement Level	155
	Minimum Element Size	155
	Nodesets	155
	Number Of Standard Deviations To Coarsen Below	156
	Number Of Standard Deviations To Refine Above	156
	Percent Of Elements To Coarsen	156
	Percent Of Elements To Refine	156
	Percent Of Max To Coarsen Below	156
	Percent Of Max To Refine Above	157
	Percent Of Total Error To Coarsen	157
	Percent Of Total Error To Refine	157
	Refine Above	157
	Refine Between	157
	Refine Within	157
	Store In	158
	Surfaces	158
	Use	158
	Use Markers	158
	Volumes	158
6	Domain and Procedure Level Commands	159
6.1	Sierra	159
	Load User Plugin File	162
	Restart	162

Restart Time	162
Serialized Io Group Size	162
Test Error Messages To File	162
Title	163
User Subroutine File	163
Log	163
Print Timer Information Every	163
6.2 Encore Procedure	163
7 Region Level Commands	165
7.1 Encore Region	165
Advance To Final Time	166
Compute Difference	166
Compute Norm	166
Constant Timestep	167
Create Edge Field	167
Create Element Field	167
Create Face Field	167
Create Nodal Field	167
Create Quadrature Field	167
Current Coordinates Are	168
Disable Compute Timestep	168
Displace Coordinates Using	168
Enable Rebalance	168
Evaluate Flux Of	168
Evaluate Function	168
Evaluate Gradient Of	169
Evaluate Postprocessor	169
Evaluate Time Derivative Of	169
Execute Postprocessor Group	169
Import Field	169
Indicatemarkadapt Using	169
Initial Markadapt Using	170
Interpolate Function	170
Markadapt Using	170
Output Indicator Global Value Of	170
Output Number Of	170
Output Postprocessor History Of	171
Output Preferred Integration Order Of	171
Print Values Of	171
Process Initial Condition	171
Set Function Parameter	171
Use Finite Element Model	171
Verify Hanging Node Constraints	172
Constant Timestep	172
Disable Compute Timestep	172
Enable Rebalance	172
8 Solution Control Commands	173

8.1	Adaptivity	173
	Adapt	173
	Advance	173
	Compute Indicator On	174
	Event	174
	Execute Postprocessor Group	174
	Indicatemarkadapt	174
	Mark	174
	Markadapt	175
	Transfer	175
8.2	Solution Control Description	175
	Use System	175
8.3	System	175
	Adapt	176
	Compute Indicator On	176
	Event	176
	Execute Postprocessor Group	176
	Indicatemarkadapt	177
	Mark	177
	Markadapt	177
	Output	177
	Simulation Max Global Iterations	177
	Simulation Start Time	178
	Simulation Termination Time	178
	Transfer	178
	Use Initialize	178
8.4	Transient	178
	Adapt	179
	Advance	179
	Compute Indicator On	179
	Event	179
	Execute Postprocessor Group	179
	Indicatemarkadapt	180
	Involve	180
	Mark	180
	Markadapt	180
	Output	180
	Transfer	180
8.5	Nonlinear	181
	Adapt	181
	Advance	181
	Compute Indicator On	181
	Event	182
	Execute Postprocessor Group	182
	Indicatemarkadapt	182
	Involve	182
	Mark	182
	Markadapt	182
	Output	183

	Transfer	183
8.6	Subcycle	183
	Adapt	183
	Advance	184
	Compute Indicator On	184
	Event	184
	Execute Postprocessor Group	184
	Indicatemarkadapt	184
	Involve	184
	Mark	185
	Markadapt	185
	Output	185
	Transfer	185
8.7	Sequential	185
	Adapt	186
	Advance	186
	Compute Indicator On	186
	Event	186
	Execute Postprocessor Group	187
	Indicatemarkadapt	187
	Involve	187
	Mark	187
	Markadapt	187
	Output	187
	Transfer	188
8.8	Initialize	188
	Advance	188
	Event	188
	Involve	188
	Transfer	189
8.9	Parameters For	189
	Converged When	189
	Incremental Number Of Steps	189
	Initial Deltat	190
	Number Of Adaptivity Steps	190
	Number Of Steps	190
	Reinitialize Transient	190
	Start Time	190
	Termination Time	190
	Time Step Quantum	190
	Time Step Style	191
	Total Change In Time	191
9	Input and Output Commands	193
9.1	Finite Element Model	193
	Alias	193
	Component Separator Character	194
	Create	194
	Coordinate System	194

	Database Name	194
	Database Type	194
	Decomposition Method	195
	Global Id Mapping Backward Compatibility	195
	Omit Block	195
	Omit Volume	195
9.2	Results Output	195
	Additional Steps	196
	Additional Times	196
	At Step	197
	At Time	197
	Component Separator Character	197
	Database Name	197
	Database Type	197
	Edge	198
	Edge Variables	198
	Element	198
	Element Variables	198
	Exclude	198
	Exists	199
	Face	199
	Face Variables	199
	Global	199
	Global Variables	199
	Include	200
	Nodal	200
	Nodal Variables	200
	Node	200
	Node Variables	200
	Nodeset	201
	Nodeset Variables	201
	Output Mesh	201
	Output On Signal	201
	Overwrite	202
	Property	202
	Sideset	202
	Sideset Variables	202
	Start Time	203
	Surface	203
	Surface Variables	203
	Synchronize Output	203
	Termination Time	204
	Timestep Adjustment Interval	204
	Title	204
	Use Output Scheduler	204
9.3	Restart Data	204
	Additional Steps	205
	Additional Times	205
	At Step	205

At Time	205
Component Separator Character	206
Cycle Count	206
Database Name	206
Database Type	206
Debug Dump	207
Dump All	207
Decomposition Method	207
Exists	207
File Cycle Count	207
Input Database Name	207
Optional	208
Output Database Name	208
Output On Signal	208
Overlay Count	208
Overwrite	208
Property	209
Restart	209
Restart Time	209
Start Time	209
Synchronize Output	210
Termination Time	210
Timestep Adjustment Interval	210
Use Output Scheduler	210
9.4 Heartbeat	211
Additional Steps	211
Additional Times	211
Append	212
At Step	212
At Time	212
Edge	212
Element	212
Exists	213
Face	213
Format	213
Global	213
Labels	213
Legend	213
Monitor	214
Nodal	214
Node	214
Nodeset	214
Output On Signal	214
Precision	215
Start Time	215
Stream Name	215
Synchronize Output	215
Termination Time	216
Timestamp Format	216

	Timestep Adjustment Interval	216
	Use Output Scheduler	216
	Variable	216
9.5	History Output	217
	Additional Steps	217
	Additional Times	218
	At Step	218
	At Time	218
	Database Name	218
	Database Type	218
	Debug	219
	Edge	219
	Element	219
	Exists	219
	Face	219
	Global	219
	Nodal	220
	Node	220
	Nodeset	220
	Output On Signal	220
	Overwrite	220
	Property	221
	Start Time	221
	Synchronize Output	221
	Termination Time	221
	Timestep Adjustment Interval	222
	Title	222
	Use Output Scheduler	222
	Variable	222
Appendix		223
Example 1	Interpolating a String Function, and Evaluation	223
Example 2	String Functions, a Difference Function, and Norms	225
Example 3	Field Function Import, Evaluate at Point, and Norm	226
Example 4	User Function, Evaluate Gradient, and Evaluate Time Derivative	227
Example 5	Norm Postprocessor, Compute Difference	230
Example 6	Region Level Norms	233
Example 7	User Postprocessor	235
Example 8	Transfer on a Subinterval of Time	238
Index		241

Preface

Goals of this Manual

In this volume we describe the software package called Encore and how to use it. We help you construct an input file for either *offline use* of the Encore application, or *online use* of Encore capabilities as part of one of the Sierra Mechanics analysis codes, such as Adagio, Aria, or Calore. Encore is being developed at Sandia National Laboratories under the ASC (Advanced Simulation and Computing) program of the NNSA (National Nuclear Security Administration).

The current version of this document provides a comprehensive, and up to date reference for the valid syntax of Encore capabilities. This manual, and the Encore software package, should be useful to anyone who either uses Sierra Mechanics applications, or has a need to postprocess analysis results in the ExodusII format. This manual does not require you to have previous experience with Sierra input command syntax.

Changes Since Earlier Editions

Readers familiar with earlier editions, which were entitled *Encore Reference Manual*, may notice a number of changes. We have changed the name to *Encore User Guide*, partly to reflect the additional content. With Sierra version 4.28 and later, we follow a standard Sierra naming convention for our manuals which includes the Sierra version number. We have kept the comprehensive reference for all possible Encore commands grouped into chapters by related functionality. But we have added new helpful explanations and descriptions to the start of most chapters. And we have incorporated many references to working example input files. The example input files are listed in the Appendix. We tried to make the examples representative of actual analysis activities while illustrating complex use cases, as well as illustrating a few simpler use cases.

Updates in Sierra version 4.28

Starting in Sierra version 4.28, we've documented a few new postprocessors. Both the [Realize Random Field](#) postprocessor, in [section 2.13](#), and the [Realize PC Random Field](#), in [section 2.7](#), can be used to compute realizations of random fields. The [Sierra KL Solver](#) in [section 2.22](#) computes eigenvalues/eigenvectors for a discrete Karhunen-Loève solve given a covariance function, and a related command block is the [KL Solver Error Indicator](#) in [section 2.6](#).

Updates in Sierra version 4.34

Based on feedback from thermal analysts, three changes were made to the [Evaluate Function Postprocessor](#) (also referred to as “special points” by the Aria analysis community), in

section 2.10.

1. Abort whenever an evaluation point is not found within the parametric tolerance. This is intended to prevent an analysis to proceed when points lie well outside the mesh. However, this should only happen once (even if multiple points fail). The log file will indicate the results of the search for each point and will suggest a new tolerance that should be large enough to locate the point near an element in the mesh. The analysis can then be re-run with larger tolerances, the failed point locations can be adjusted, or the failed points can be removed.
2. The line command `Fail Action Is ...` has been removed, since it no longer has any functionality. This will require users to remove this line command from any analysis input files for *Aria*, *Arpeggio*, and *Encore*.
3. When a point is found outside an element but within the parametric tolerance, instead of extrapolating outside the element, and possibly introducing non-physical values, the point will be projected to the nearest point within the element. The log file will indicate this has happened. This is currently implemented for linear tri, tet, quad, and hex elements only.

Organization of this Manual

There is no best way to approach the chapters in this manual, the material does not lend itself to a complete linear progression. Thus, you may find yourself skipping back and forth because many commands in Encore have related dependencies to other commands. Nevertheless we have tried to place the information unique to Encore close to the beginning, and save the more generic Sierra commands for the end. Although the latter chapters discuss indispensable capabilities required for any Encore input, these chapters are generally covering capabilities common to all of the applications in the Sierra Mechanics suite.

In the [Introduction](#), we first describe the conventions used in this manual, and second we lay out the format and structure of an Encore input file. Next, in [chapter 1](#), we introduce the foundation of most of Encore's pre- and postprocessor capabilities: the concept of [Functions](#). Following that, is [chapter 2](#) discussing [Postprocessors and Norms](#), which are the many ways in which Encore computes calculations involving *Functions*.

The middle chapters each focus on a set of commands organized by the kind of special Encore capability they provide. The first is [chapter 3](#) on field [Transfers](#). Followed by [chapter 4](#) and [chapter 5](#), on the topics of [Indicators](#) and [Markers](#), respectively.

The next two, [chapter 6](#) and [chapter 7](#) of the manual focus on outlining commands that are used at different levels of the Sierra hierarchy, respectively the [Domain](#), [Procedure](#), and [Region](#) level. The larger of these, [chapter 7](#), actually goes through the many lower level commands available at the [Region](#) level, many of which may have been referred to in the previous chapters.

The [chapter 8](#) is on the topic of [Solution Control](#), which is the general way for Sierra applications to control the transient simulation, or order of *events* during execution of the code. Solution control is also used to control loosely coupled multiphysics. By *events*, we mean those calculations or procedures that are order dependent, e.g., solves, transfers, postprocessors, indicators, markers, and mesh refinement.

The next [chapter 9](#) focuses on [Input and Output](#) of mesh information and the *heartbeat* and *history output*.

For late breaking changes or additions to material in this manual, you may also want to review any release notes for the specific version of Encore you are using, which are distributed with the software.

How To Contact Us

Please address comments and questions concerning this manual to:

Kevin Copps
kdcopps@sandia.gov
Sandia National Laboratories
P.O. Box 5800
Albuquerque, NM 87185-0828
505-844-4521 (voice)
505-284-2418 (fax)

Brian Carnes
bcarnes@sandia.gov
Sandia National Laboratories
P.O. Box 5800
Albuquerque, NM 87185-0828
505-284-1332 (voice)
505-844-4523 (fax)

For more information on Encore, visit the website at <http://compsim.sandia.gov>.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank Christopher Newman and David Neckels, who implemented earlier Sierra Framework and Calore based versions of some the capabilities now in Encore. We would like extend special thanks to Derek Gaston, who devoted tremendous energy to the first versions of Encore, and implemented its overall structure. We also extend our gratitude to all those responsible for developing and improving the Sierra system in the past and present. We would especially like to thank those who, without their help, the Encore package would not be possible: David Baur, Steve Bova, Nathan Crane, Stefan Domino, Carter Edwards, Mike Glass, Mark Hamilton, Erik Ilescas, James Overfelt, Elijah Newren, Pat Notz, Kendall Pierson, Greg Sjaardema, Samuel Subia, and Alan Williams.

— Kevin Copps & Brian Carnes
Albuquerque, New Mexico
April 2013

Introduction

Background

Encore is a component of the Sierra Mechanics package. The primary goal of the Encore software component is to enable predictive simulation. This means providing tools so that developers may verify the accuracy of a numerical code, and analysts can control the numerical error in the approximation. We distinguish between two types of verification:

code verification: which ensures that numerical algorithms are free of bugs, and usually takes the form of testing the order-of-convergence to an exact solution when the element size and time-steps are reduced; and

solution verification: which ensures that the a numerical approximation to a real world problem has converged to an answer within a desired tolerance, and this often involves managing the tradeoff of computer/human resources versus accuracy.

For both types of verification, Encore provides a toolkit to help you accomplish your task. You may be able to find further information on Encore, not necessarily contained in this manual at <http://compsim.sandia.gov>.

Capabilities and Features

The capabilities and features of the Encore component can be separated into four related groups.

1. Pre- And Post-Processing:

- Calculate derived and integrated responses from the numerical approximation.
- Higher order smoothing, or recovery, of mesh fields, e.g., construct a linear field from a piecewise constant.
- Transfer, or map, mesh fields from one mesh to another mesh, on volumes, or surfaces.
- Extendable functionality through user written plug-ins, or subroutines (C++ or Fortran).

2. Error Metrics:

- Generate and drive exact analytical solutions, or *manufactured* solutions.
- Compute norms of solution fields and their derivatives with respect to analytical or other solution fields.

3. Error Estimation:

- Compute various mechanics independent error indicators (a relative contribution to error on each mesh element).
- Compute an estimate of the discretization error for a derived response, or observable, quantity of interest.

4. Adaptivity And Mesh Refinement:

- Refine and un-refine sets of elements (with *hanging-nodes*); elements of type hexahedral, tetrahedral, quadrilateral, triangular and shells, etc.
- Mark elements based on geometry, field values, or error indicators/estimators, with limits on total mesh size.

The source code of Encore is written in C++ and is currently around forty-thousand lines. The project development proceeds by a small team of two or three people. The test suite for Encore itself contains more than 180 tests, each testing different functionality.

Running Encore

You can run Encore commands in two ways.

Software library: Encore is a software library that can be statically linked with any Sierra Mechanics application, thus offering many of capabilities directly within the execution of a mechanics model.

Standalone executable: Encore can be executed from the command line, taking two types of inputs, 1) one or more meshes in the form of a ExodusII databases, and 2) a single textual input file (Sierra syntax).

The Encore executable is installed as part of the regular installation of Sierra Mechanics. Running the Encore executable is similar to running any other Sierra application—it is done using the command line "sierra" script. The sierra script takes care of a lot of things for you, for example, the submission to a parallel queue on a shared supercomputer, and the initial parallel decompositions of your mesh. Typically, to run an Encore input file you would execute the following on the command line:

```
sierra encore -i myinputfile.i
```

This runs Encore, passing in the input file `myinputfile.i`. There are hundreds of options to the sierra command, use `sierra --help`, `sierra encore --help`, or see the relevant web pages for further options. And if you can visit the website containing all the documentation for Sierra and other tools at <http://compsim.sandia.gov>.

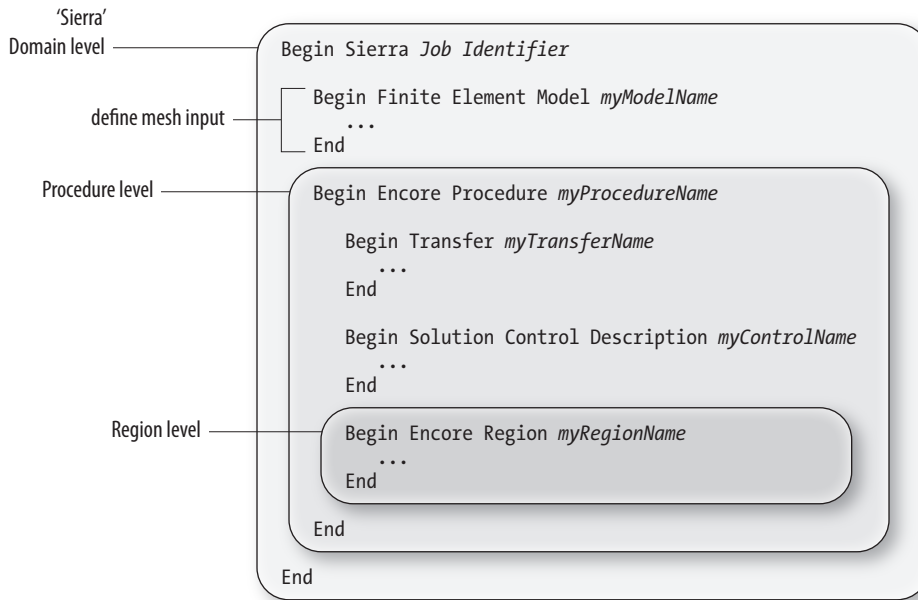
Input File Structure

Encore input is described by commands contained in an ASCII file. The structure of the input file follows a nested hierarchy. The topmost level of this hierarchy we term the *domain*, followed by the *procedure* level, and the *region* level.

Domain This top level contains one or more *procedures*. At the domain level you also find commands associated with describing the finite element mesh, fields and functions.

Procedure This level contains one or more *regions*. The procedure level is also used to specify the time stepping parameters, and interactions between regions, such as data transfers.

Region This level is used to specify operations that are executed at each time step on a specific mesh.



The domain, procedure, and region levels are each block commands. A block command is defined in the input file by a matching pair of `Begin` and `End` lines. A set of key words for the block command follow the `Begin` and `End`. In most cases a user-specified name is the identifier added to end of the `Begin` command line (or optionally it may be added after the `End` command).

The second type of command is the *line command*. A line command is used to specify parameters within a given block command. In the remaining chapters and sections of this manual, the scope of each block and line command is identified, along with summaries of the meanings. Note that the terms “command block” and “block command” are interchangeable.

Conventions in this Manual

In our explanations of the syntax of input commands we use the following conventions. All input file syntax, wherever we refer to it, is given in a monospaced font. The beginning of all line and block commands (see the Nomenclature section below), also called key-words, have the first letter of each word capitalized. String identifiers, numeric variables, and all other kinds of user specified parameters are denoted in *italics*. A parameter value that is limited to one of a set of enumerated string options is denoted by enclosing the options in curly brackets `{}`. Sets of enumerated options that are too long to fit on one line of this manual are continued on the next line following a hyphen -. This hyphen, however,

is not actually valid syntax in a real input file. Any optional command syntax is enclosed in square brackets `[]`.

```

Begin Block Command myBlockName_A    ————— italics for identifiers

  This is parameter_1 [As Well as parameter_2]    [] enclose optional syntax

  Other Thing = parameter_3 With a Very Long \    \ or $ for line continuation
    And Complicated Syntax And parameter_4

  # This is a user comment    # to start a user comment
Begin Block Command myBlockName_B

  Other Thing Is parameter_3    italics for parameters

  Another Thing Is {OPTION1|OPTION2|OPTION3}    {} enclose a required option

  And One Thing Is {OPTION1|OPTION2|OPTION3-    - hyphen signifies
    OPTION4|OPTION5|OPTION6} continuation of options
                                but it is invalid in an
                                actual input file

End

End

```

Nomenclature

In this section we describe the conventions used in presenting all the command descriptions in the remainder of this manual. There are four basic kinds of tokens, or words, that Encore (or any Sierra Mechanics application) expects to find as it parses an input file. These are *block commands*, *line commands*, *keywords*, *names*, *parameters*, and *delimiters*.

Block and Line Commands

There are two types of commands used. The first type is referred to as a *block command*. A block command is a grouping mechanism. A block command contains a set of commands made up of other block commands and *line commands*. Line commands are the second type of commands.

```

Block Command ———— Begin Block Command myBlockName_A

Line Commands ———— 
  This is parameter_1 [As Well as parameter_2]
  Other Thing = parameter_3


Block Command ———— Begin Block Command myBlockName_B

Line Commands ———— 
  Other Thing Is parameter_4
  Another Thing Is {OPTION1|OPTION2|OPTION3}


End of enclosing ———— 
Block Commands ———— End
                     End


```

Keywords

The words which distinguish one block command, or line command, from another we term *keywords*.

Names

The word, or words, that you supply on the same line of the begin line of a block command is the *name*. Many times you may need to supply this name as a string parameter in a separate line command (see below). Names are denoted in italics, *name*, as are parameters.

Parameters

There are various types of input *parameters* you may need to supply to a line command. The type of parameter(s) for a line command are always listed in a table within the synopsis of the line command. These types are:

integer a positive or negative integer.

real a real number in decimal form or exponential form. For example, 0.0001, .1E-3, 10.0d-5 are all equivalent. The following are also equivalent, 1, 1., or 1.0.

string unquoted character string with no spaces.

"string" a character string enclosed by double quotation marks, which may include spaces.

string... one or more character strings.

(expression) a mathematical or boolean expression, which may include operators such as =, ==, <, >, +, -, *, /, and also a limited number of standard built in functions such as sin(), cos(), exp(), sqrt(), etc.

Enumerated Parameters

Certain commands require you to specify one member from among a set of predefined identifies. This set of identifiers is called an *enumeration*, and the allowable identifies are listed within curly brackets {}, separated by the vertical line character |. If a default identifier exists, it is enclosed by <>. Specifying the default identifier has the same effect as not including the command line at all. Enumeration identifiers are case-insensitive.

Delimiters

The keywords of a line command often are required to be separated from the parameter(s) by a *delimiter*. You have a choice of delimiters to use: the equal sign, =, or a word. In this manual, we denote the choices surrounded by {}, and separated by |. You may use any one of the delimiters from those listed.

White Space

Command keywords, names, parameters and delimiters must have spaces around them.

Indentation

All leading spaces and/or tab characters are ignored in the input file. Of course, we recommended that you use indentation to improve readability for yourself and others.

Case Sensitivity

None of the command keywords, parameters, or delimiters, read from the input file are case sensitive. The exception to this rule are file names used for input and output, because the current operating systems on which Sierra applications run are based on UNIX or Linux operating systems, in which file names are case sensitive.

Comments and Line Continuation

You may place comments in the input file starting with either the \$ or # character. All further characters on a line following a comment character are ignored.

You can continue a command in the input file to the next line by using the line continuation character \. All further characters on the same line following a line continuation character are ignored, and the characters on the following line are joined and parsing continues.

Chapter 1

Functions

The concept of a *function* is important, as functions are the building blocks of your Encore input. Functions enable you to compute quantities that are of interest to you, whether you are simply postprocessing a single timestep of your grid solution, or performing a rigorous verification exercise. Encore functions correspond roughly to the idea of a mathematical function, representing field quantities that may vary in space and time. Encore functions can have the following types and their underlying representations, or ways of supplying values:

Field Function is defined piecewise on the elements, interpolated by element shape functions on the mesh or grid (using nodal or element coefficients); these are most often exist as a result of a simulation, such as temperature or displacements.

String Function is an analytic function expressed as a formula directly in the input file; these are often used to represent exact solutions for purposes of verification, but can be relatively slow to evaluate by Encore.

User Function is a subroutine or function expressed in the Fortran or C/C++ computer language; these enable you to represent functions that are either too complex or require more efficient evaluation than string functions.

The advantage of the Encore function is that it allows you to construct combinations and perform algebraic and calculus operations regardless of their underlying representations, see [Figure 1.1](#). Some operations that can be performed using Encore functions are: taking the product or difference of two functions, averaging the function over a surface or volume, computing norms and integrals of functions, or taking the time derivatives.

Function Definition

The definition of the three basic types of functions are given inside a *Begin/End* function block, a distinct form for each type: *Begin Field Function*, *Begin String Function*, and *Begin User Function*. You can construct combinations of these basic types by referencing them in other blocks, such as *Begin Difference Function*.

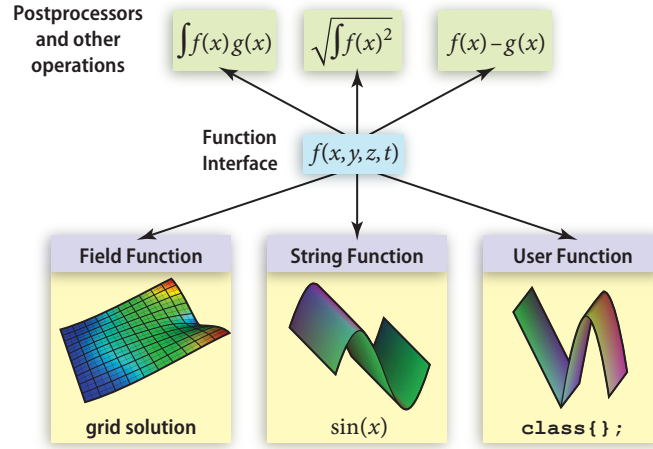


Figure 1.1. The Encore function interface hides various kinds of functions of space and time. The function interface allows you to mix and match functions in postprocessors and other operations, regardless of the underlying representation.

For calculus operations, such as those that involve derivatives and integrals, you may need to provide additional information in your function blocks. For String and User functions the spatial gradient is one example, which would be required to compute an H^1 norm. You can also specify an Integration Order for your function, which suggests to Encore the polynomial degree of a Gauss-Legendre quadrature rule to use during the approximation of integrals involving your function.

You can define your function with one of scalar, vector, or tensor value types. And Encore can evaluate your function in either spatial coordinates or parametric coordinates (“master element coordinates”), as appropriate with respect to various operations. String and other analytic functions are defined in spatial coordinates. Whereas, field functions or other mesh based or approximate functions, are defined in parametric coordinates. Consider the gradient of a function defined as either an analytic string function u , or as a mesh based field function u_h , the latter is computed with the standard finite element coordinate transformation and sum over shape functions, thus

$$\begin{array}{ll} \nabla_x u(\mathbf{x}_q) & \nabla_x u_h(\mathbf{x}_q) = \sum_i u_i \nabla_\xi \phi_i(\xi_q) J^{-1}(\mathbf{x}_q) \\ \text{gradient of an analytic function} & \text{gradient of mesh based field function} \end{array}$$

where the summation index i is over number of nodal shape functions ϕ_i in an element, ξ_q represents the parametric, or master element, coordinates. And J^{-1} is the inverse Jacobian of the element mapping to physical coordinates. Whatever the type of function and operation, Encore automatically maps coordinates back and forth where appropriate. For example, the mapping occurs implicitly during transfers of a field function, or taking the norm of a string function.

Below we briefly discuss the three major types of functions and how they are specified in the Encore input file. Another useful input block is the *Global Function Parameters*, see below. Also useful are the blocks that combine function definitions into a new function, including the *Difference Function*, *Product Function*, and *Vector Function*.

String Functions

String functions derive their values by parsing and executing symbolic strings written directly into the input file. Their definition and intrinsic evaluation is in physical space, and when evaluating at a parametric point the string function is implicitly mapped. Here is a typical definition of string function,

```
Begin String Function sfunc
  Value Is "a+y*z+x*(1+t)"
  Gradient Is "1+t" "z" "y"
  Time Derivative Is "x"
  Integration Order Is 1
  Parameter a = 1
End
```

Symbolic strings must be enclosed in double quotes, and each vector or tensor component must each be enclosed by quotes separately. Above, notice the commands to define the value, spatial gradient, and time derivative. The `Integration Order` suggests that values of this function require at least an integration rule of polynomial degree 1. The `Parameter` command was used to define a constant referenced in the previous `Value Is` command. The `Parameter` value can be redefined later using a `Set Function Parameter` command. For example, inside a `Region` block, you could have

```
Set Function Parameter a On sfunc To 4
```

For more input files involving interpolation of string functions, their evaluation, and norms, see [Example 1](#) and [Example 2](#) in the Appendix.

Field Functions

Field functions are represented by a set of interpolating basis functions—typically element shape functions, defined piecewise over elements—on a mesh. Note that there are 3 different field *types*: nodal, element, and quadrature. For example, a *nodal* field function could be represented by the bilinear polynomial shape functions on a mesh of quadrilateral elements, with the coefficients equal to the values of the field at the nodes (vertices of elements). An example of an *element* field would be a piecewise constant in each quadrilateral element. And a *quadrature* field takes on multiple constant values at the element integration points, or quadrature points. You can equate an element field to a quadrature field when the number of quadrature points is one.

```
Begin Field Function my_function
  Use nodal|element|quadrature Field field_name [As Value|Gradient|Dot|Flux|Stress]
End
```

In turn, the nodal, element, and quadrature values of field functions can originate from one of three different sources: a mesh file, an application solution field, or an interpolated string function. Consider values originating from a mesh file; this is most often the case when running Encore in standalone mode. The values for the field function must first be read in from a mesh file using the `Import Field` command, inside the `Region` block (also see the section on `Region` block commands).

```
Import Field mesh_field_name As {NODAL|EDGE|FACE|ELEMENT} Field
  field_name [Of Type {SIERRA_FIELD_TYPE}]
```

The *mesh_field_name* is the name as it is stored in the Exodus file. The *field_name* is the name you want to refer back to in the `Begin Field Function` block. Usually you do not need to provide the type—it is usually determined automatically—but it can be useful to for selecting a specific component of a vector or tensor, e.g., `SYM_TENSOR_33`.

Suppose you would like to read in the nodal temperature field from a previously calculated stationary problem, and evaluate the temperature field function at $(x, y) = (0.5, 0.5)$. In addition, suppose we wish to compute the continuous L^2 norm of an analytic function. The following Encore input file does that. Evaluation at a point and various mathematical norms are further documented in the sections on the `Region` block and in the section on norms.

For an example importing a field function, see [Example 3](#) in the Appendix.

User Function

Sometimes an analytic function is too complicated to be expressed as a String Function. This case often occurs when using the method of manufactured solutions for code verification. In such a case, you can make use of a *User Function* to write code in the C++ or Fortran language for the value, gradient, etc. The code module is then compiled and dynamically linked (as a shared object file) with Encore, or other Sierra Mechanics application.

The input syntax is

```
User Function
  Begin User Function function
  Parameter name = value
  Load From File file_name.so Using Function function_name
End
```

`Parameter name` line command allows you to specify the value of your own named parameter, which can be retrieved inside your source code for the User Function.

`file_name.so` is the name of the compiled library module (`.so` stands for shared object).

`function_name` is the symbol name of the source code function needed to register the User Function.

A user function is most easily written in C++, which derive directly from classes inside Encore. The source code below is an example of how your own C++ code would look; here it is just the basic skeleton of a user function. When you write your own class, you are overriding the virtual functions to provide evaluation of values, gradients, derivatives, etc.

```
class SomeFunc : public UserFunction
{
public:
  SomeFunc(const Fmwk::Region * reg, const Fmwk::Parameters * params)
    : UserFunction(reg, params) {}
  virtual std::vector<double> eval(...) {}
  virtual std::vector<double> gradient(...) {}
  virtual std::vector<double> dot(...) {}
};
```

For an example input file illustrating the use of a user function, and the associated C++ source, that evaluates a value, gradient and time derivative, see [Example 4](#) in the Appendix. A second specialization of the User Function for Fortran source code is the *Fortran User Function*.

1.1 String Function

Contains the commands needed to specify a Encore function.

```
Begin String Function Function_name
  Gradient Is Exprs...
  Integration Order Is Int_order
  Parameter Name = Value
  Time Derivative Is Exprs...
  Use Function Func_name [ As Name ]
  Value Is Exprs...
End
```

Used to create a string based function.

Gradient Is

Specifies the expression to evaluate for $f(x)$.

```
Gradient Is Exprs...
```

<i>Exprs</i>	(expression)...
--------------	-----------------

The only acceptable variables are: x,y,z,t.

There are two different ways to specify the analytic expression desired depending on whether the function is scalar or vector valued.

If the function is scalar valued, just specify the value: GRADIENT IS "x*y+z+2"

If the function is vector valued you must specify each portion of the vector as a quoted strings seperated by spaces: GRADIENT IS "x+2" "y+z" "z*2"

Integration Order Is

Provides the Gauss integration order necessary to integrate the function exactly.

```
Integration Order Is Int_order
```

<i>Int_order</i>	integer
------------------	---------

Provides the Gauss integration order necessary to integrate the function exactly.

If the function cannot be integrated exactly by a Gauss rule, then this parameter is more of a "hint" about what rule to use.

Further... this is not a hard and fast rule. Routines can ignore this parameter and use whatever integration rule they like, possibly using this parameter as a hint.

Parameter

Creates a parameter with the name and value specified. This parameter name can then be referenced by the function.

Parameter *Name* = *Value*

<i>Name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	real

Time Derivative Is

Specifies the expression to evaluate for $f(x)$.

Time Derivative Is *Exprs...*

<i>Exprs</i>	(expression)...
--------------	-----------------

The only acceptable variables are: x,y,z,t.

There are two different ways to specify the analytic expression desired depending on whether the function is scalar or vector valued.

If the function is scalar valued, just specify the value: TIME DERIVATIVE IS "x*y+z+2"

If the function is vector valued you must specify each portion of the vector as a quoted strings seperated by spaces: TIME DERIVATIVE IS "x+2" "y+z" "z*2"

Use Function

Allows the function named "func_name" to be referenced inside another function by the name of "name"

Use Function *Func_name* [As *Name*]

<i>Func_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

Value Is

Specifies the expression to evaluate for $f(x)$.

Value Is *Exprs...*

<i>Exprs</i>	(expression)...
--------------	-----------------

The only acceptable variables are: x,y,z,t.

There are two different ways to specify the analytic expression desired depending on whether the function is scalar or vector valued.

If the function is scalar valued, just specify the value: VALUE IS "x*y+z+2"

If the function is vector valued you must specify each portion of the vector as a quoted strings seperated by spaces: VALUE IS "x+2" "y+z" "z*2"

1.2 Field Function

Contains the commands needed to specify a Encore field function.

```
Begin Field Function Function_name
  Dimension Is Dimension
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Integration Order Is Int_order
  Parameter Name = Value
  Use Option Field field_name [ As EvalFunctionTypes ]
  Use Field field_name [ As EvalFunctionTypes ]
  Use Function Func_name [ As Name ]
End
```

Used to create a field based function.

Dimension Is

Specifies the function dimension. Especially needed for Field Functions that only have values at quadrature points.

```
Dimension Is Dimension
```

<i>Dimension</i>	integer
------------------	---------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

```
Discretization Alias Is alias
```

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Integration Order Is

Provides the Gauss integration order necessary to integrate the function exactly.

```
Integration Order Is Int_order
```

<i>Int_order</i>	integer
------------------	---------

Provides the Gauss integration order necessary to integrate the function exactly.

If the function cannot be integrated exactly by a Gauss rule, then this parameter is more of a "hint" about what rule to use.

Further... this is not a hard and fast rule. Routines can ignore this parameter and use whatever integration rule they like, possibly using this parameter as a hint.

Parameter

Creates a parameter with the name and value specified. This parameter name can then be referenced by the function.

Parameter *Name* = *Value*

<i>Name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	real

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values. Optionally specify in which interface to use the data. The default is VALUE.

Use *Option* Field *field_name* [As *EvalFunctionTypes*]

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Field

Specifies the field to use for the values. Optionally specify in which interface to use the data. The default is VALUE. The underlying mesh object types are determined at runtime by the FieldFunction.

Use Field *field_name* [As *EvalFunctionTypes*]

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Function

Allows the function named "func_name" to be referenced inside another function by the name of "name"

Use Function *Func_name* [As *Name*]

<i>Func_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

1.3 Difference Function

Contains the commands needed to specify a Encore difference function.

```
Begin Difference Function Function_name
  Difference Is Function1 - Function2
End
```

Used to create a function whose values are derived from subtracting two existing functions.

Difference Is

Specifies the functions to difference to get the values.

Difference Is *Function1* - *Function2*

<i>Function1</i>	string
<i>Function2</i>	string

1.4 Product Function

Contains the commands needed to specify a Encore Product Function.

```
Begin Product Function Function_name
  Product Is Function1 * Function2
End
```

Used to create a function whose values are derived from multiplying two existing functions.

Product Is

Specifies the functions to multiply to get the values.

```
Product Is Function1 * Function2
```

<i>Function1</i>	string
<i>Function2</i>	string

1.5 Vector Function

Contains the commands needed to specify a Encore Vector Function.

```
Begin Vector Function Function_name
  Components Of Option Are Functions...
End
```

Used to create a vector valued function whose values are derived by specifying components of the value/gradient/etc.

Components Of

The functions to be evaluated in order to provide the components of the value/gradient/etc.

```
Components Of Option Are Functions...
```

<i>Functions</i>	string...
------------------	-----------

1.6 User Function

Contains the commands needed to specify a Encore user sub function.

```
Begin User Function Function_name
  Integration Order Is Int_order
  Load From File File_name Using Function Function_name
  Parameter Name = Value
  Use Function Func_name [ As Name ]
End
```

Integration Order Is

Provides the Gauss integration order necessary to integrate the function exactly.

Integration Order Is *Int_order*

<i>Int_order</i>	integer
------------------	---------

Provides the Gauss integration order necessary to integrate the function exactly.

If the function cannot be integrated exactly by a Gauss rule, then this parameter is more of a "hint" about what rule to use.

Further... this is not a hard and fast rule. Routines can ignore this parameter and use whatever integration rule they like, possibly using this parameter as a hint.

Load From File

Specifies the path to the .so file and the registration function to call inside that .so to register the function.

Load From File *File_name* Using Function *Function_name*

<i>File_name</i>	string
<i>Function_name</i>	string

Parameter

Creates a parameter with the name and value specified. This parameter name can then be referenced by the function.

Parameter *Name* = *Value*

<i>Name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	real

Use Function

Allows the function named "func_name" to be referenced inside another function by the name of "name"

Use Function *Func_name* [As *Name*]

<i>Func_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

1.7 Fortran User Function

Contains the commands needed to specify a Encore Fortran user sub function.

```
Begin Fortran User Function Function_name
  Gradient Subroutine Is Gradient_sub
  Integration Order Is Int_order
  Load From File File_name
  Parameter Name = Value
```

```
Use Function Func_name [ As Name ]
Value Subroutine Is Value_sub
End
```

Gradient Subroutine Is

Specifies the name of the Fortran function to use for gradient.

```
Gradient Subroutine Is Gradient_sub
```

<i>Gradient_sub</i>	string
---------------------	--------

Integration Order Is

Provides the Gauss integration order necessary to integrate the function exactly.

```
Integration Order Is Int_order
```

<i>Int_order</i>	integer
------------------	---------

Provides the Gauss integration order necessary to integrate the function exactly.

If the function cannot be integrated exactly by a Gauss rule, then this parameter is more of a "hint" about what rule to use.

Further... this is not a hard and fast rule. Routines can ignore this parameter and use whatever integration rule they like, possibly using this parameter as a hint.

Load From File

Specifies the path to the .so file.

```
Load From File File_name
```

<i>File_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

Parameter

Creates a parameter with the name and value specified. This parameter name can then be referenced by the function.

```
Parameter Name = Value
```

<i>Name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	real

Use Function

Allows the function named "func_name" to be referenced inside another function by the name of "name"

```
Use Function Func_name [ As Name ]
```

<i>Func_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

Value Subroutine Is

Specifies the name of the Fortran function to use for value.

Value Subroutine Is *Value_sub*

<i>Value_sub</i>	string
------------------	--------

1.8 Global Function Parameters

The parameters set within this block can be used by all Functions.

```
Begin Global Function Parameters Gufp
  Integration Order Is Int_order
  Parameter Name = Value
  Use Function Func_name [ As Name ]
End
```

Integration Order Is

Provides the Gauss integration order necessary to integrate the function exactly.

Integration Order Is *Int_order*

<i>Int_order</i>	integer
------------------	---------

Provides the Gauss integration order necessary to integrate the function exactly.

If the function cannot be integrated exactly by a Gauss rule, then this parameter is more of a "hint" about what rule to use.

Further... this is not a hard and fast rule. Routines can ignore this parameter and use whatever integration rule they like, possibly using this parameter as a hint.

Parameter

Creates a parameter with the name and value specified. This parameter name can then be referenced by the function.

Parameter *Name* = *Value*

<i>Name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	real

Use Function

Allows the function named "*func_name*" to be referenced inside another function by the name of "*name*"

Use Function *Func_name* [As *Name*]

<i>Func_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

Postprocessors and Norms

The concept of an Encore *Postprocessor* is that of a calculation that is executed at a specific point in the simulation, or after the simulation. Thus the name Postprocessor is a bit of a misnomer, because it can run at almost any time. Therefore, an Encore "post"-processor could—in some cases—act as a "pre"-processor. Encore postprocessors can be run at the following points in time, among others,

- after initial conditions,
- after a non-linear step,
- after every timestep,
- at a certain simulation time.

Postprocessor Definition

The input to most postprocessors are Encore *Functions*. And the output of a postprocessor can be values of simulation fields (a nodal field, element field, etc.), or a single global value written to a formatted table in an output text file. The output can take the form of scalars, vectors, and tensor values. Postprocessors run in parallel, if the Sierra application that contains it is run in parallel.

Many postprocessors are built-in to Encore. Commonly used examples are the Min/Max Postprocessor and the Average Value Postprocessor. Another is the Evaluate Function Postprocessor which is used to evaluate an Encore Function at a point, see [Example 1](#), [Example 3](#), and [Example 4](#) in the Appendix. More complex built-in postprocessors include the Recover Function Postprocessor, which can output a nodal field containing the smoothened values of the derivative of a nodal field or the values of an element field. Another is the Surface Normal Processor, which can compute the surface flux of a given Function. Finally, an example of a built-in postprocessor that combines the output of two other postprocessors to result in a single output, is the Difference Postprocessor.

In addition to the built-in Postprocessors, you can extend Encore by writing a User Postprocessor, which is similar to writing a User Function, see also [section 1](#). An example

input file and the C++ source code for a User Postprocessor is given in [Example 7](#) in the Appendix.

There are two important utilities related to postprocessors. These utilities have input syntax blocks of their own. The first is the `Postprocessor Group`, which allows you to execute multiple postprocessors at the same time. The second is the `Postprocessor Output Control`, which specifies the file name and format for tabular output.

Norms

A special category of Encore's built-in postprocessors are *Norms*. Norms equip a vector space, or a function space, with a way to measure the “length” of a member of the space, the “distance” between two members, and the “inner product” between two members. Norms all obey certain basic rules, such as the Hölder and Minkowski inequalities. Encore has built-in commands for common *discrete (sum)* and *continuous (integral) norms*.

In Encore input syntax the discrete, or finite sum, norms are called *nodal norms*. They are called nodal norms because the way in which they are computed on a field is by summing the field coefficients associated with each node on the mesh. The following nodal and continuous norms are built-in: the L_1 , L_2 , L_∞ norms, and the H_1 -seminorm (which is denoted as H_1). In addition, *relative* norms for each of those are available.

You have a choice of two styles of writing the input syntax for the norms. You can write the norm either as part of a Norm Postprocessor block command at the Domain level, or as a single line command in an enclosing Region block. The former block command style is more clean if you want to execute multiple norms and/or postprocessors together. For examples of both these styles, see [Example 5](#) for the block command style, and [Example 6](#) for the line command style, in the Appendix.

2.1 Quadratic Difference Postprocessor

Compute quadratic difference between data values and Postprocessor output.

```
Begin Quadratic Difference Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Data Values u...
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Postprocessor Pp_name
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End
```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Data Values

Values to use in quadratic difference with PP values.

Data Values *u...*

<i>u</i>	real...
----------	---------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Postprocessor

Specifies the postprocessor to evaluate.

Use Postprocessor *Pp_name*

<i>Pp_name</i>	string
----------------	--------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.2 Equivalent Cure Postprocessor

Contains the commands needed to specify a postprocessor that integrates the equivalent cure quantity, an integral over time at each node.

```
Begin Equivalent Cure Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Store In field_name
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End
```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

```
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
```

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

```
Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
```

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

```
Discretization Alias Is alias
```

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

```
Nodes Nodeset_list...
```

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Store In

Specify the name of the field in which you want to store the result.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string...
----------------------	-----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.3 Tabular Function Output Postprocessor

Write tabular output of functions at nodal values.

```

Begin Tabular Function Output Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
  Write To File Filename
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

Write To File

Specifies the name of a file to write the tabular results to.

Write To File *Filename*

<i>Filename</i>	string
-----------------	--------

2.4 Postprocessor Group

Gives a name to the enclosed group of postprocessors.

```

Begin Postprocessor Group Group_name
  Compute Difference NormTypes Of f1 f2 [ Store In field_name ]
  Compute Norm NormTypes Of Function_name [ Store In field_name ]
  Create Edge Field Field_name Of Type Option And Dimension Dimension [ On Part_list... ]
  Create Element Field Field_name Of Type Option And Dimension Dimension [ On Part_list... ]
  ]
  Create Face Field Field_name Of Type Option And Dimension Dimension [ On Part_list... ]
  Create Nodal Field Field_name Of Type Option And Dimension Dimension [ On Part_list... ]
  Create Quadrature Field Field_name Of Type Option And Order Intg_order
  Evaluate Flux Of Function_name At x [ y z t ]
  Evaluate Function Function_name At x [ y z t ]
  Evaluate Gradient Of Function_name At x [ y z t ]
  Evaluate Postprocessor Postprocessor_name

```

```

Evaluate Time Derivative Of Function_name At x [ y z t ]
Execute On Output
Execute Postprocessor Group Postprocessor_name
Import Field Mesh_field_name As Option1 Field Field_name [ Of Type Option2 ]
Indicatemarkadapt Using Indicator Marker
Interpolate Function Option1 Of Function_name Into Option2 Field Field_name [ On Option3 Part_list... ]
Markadapt Using Marker
Output Indicator Global Value Of Indicator_name
Output Number Of Option
Output Postprocessor History Of Pp_name
Output Preferred Integration Order Of Function_name
Print Values Of Option Field Field_name
Process Initial Condition
Set Function Parameter Param_name On Function_name To Value
Verify Hanging Node Constraints
End

```

Compute Difference

Computes the error between the two functions using the specified norm.

In the case of relative norms it does $\text{norm}(f1-f2) / \text{norm}(f1)$.

Compute Difference *NormTypes* Of *f1 f2* [Store In *field_name*]

<i>NormTypes</i>	{h1 h1 restriction l1 l2 linfinity nodal l1 nodal l2 nodal linfinity relative h1 relative h1 restriction relative l1 relative l2 relative linfinity relative nodal l1 relative nodal l2 relative nodal linfinity}
<i>f1</i>	string
<i>f2</i>	string

Compute Norm

Computes the norm of the function using the specified norm.

Compute Norm *NormTypes* Of *Function_name* [Store In *field_name*]

<i>NormTypes</i>	{h1 h1 restriction l1 l2 linfinity nodal l1 nodal l2 nodal linfinity relative h1 relative h1 restriction relative l1 relative l2 relative linfinity relative nodal l1 relative nodal l2 relative nodal linfinity}
<i>Function_name</i>	string

Create Edge Field

Creates an edge Field named *field_name* on the region.

Create Edge Field *Field_name* Of Type *Option* And Dimension *Dimension* [On *Part_list...*]

<i>Field_name</i>	string
<i>Dimension</i>	integer

Create Element Field

Creates an Element Field name `field_name` on the region.

Create Element Field *Field_name* Of Type *Option* And Dimension *Dimension* [On *Part_list...*]

<i>Field_name</i>	string
<i>Dimension</i>	integer

Create Face Field

Creates a face Field named `field_name` on the region.

Create Face Field *Field_name* Of Type *Option* And Dimension *Dimension* [On *Part_list...*]

<i>Field_name</i>	string
<i>Dimension</i>	integer

Create Nodal Field

Creates a Nodal Field name `field_name` on the region.

Create Nodal Field *Field_name* Of Type *Option* And Dimension *Dimension* [On *Part_list...*]

<i>Field_name</i>	string
<i>Dimension</i>	integer

Create Quadrature Field

Creates an Element Field named `field_name` sized correctly to receive a quadrature transfer of the order specified.

Create Quadrature Field *Field_name* Of Type *Option* And Order *Intg_order*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
<i>Intg_order</i>	integer

Evaluate Flux Of

Evaluates the gradient of the function at the given point.

Evaluate Flux Of *Function_name* At x [*y z t*]

<i>Function_name</i>	string
x	real

Evaluate Function

Evaluates the function at the given point.

Evaluate Function *Function_name* At x [*y z t*]

<i>Function_name</i>	string
x	real

Evaluate Gradient Of

Evaluates the gradient of the function at the given point.

Evaluate Gradient Of *Function_name* At *x* [*y z t*]

<i>Function_name</i>	string
<i>x</i>	real

Evaluate Postprocessor

Evaluates the specified processor at the current time.

Evaluate Postprocessor *Postprocessor_name*

<i>Postprocessor_name</i>	string
---------------------------	--------

Evaluate Time Derivative Of

Evaluates the time derivative of the function at the given point.

Evaluate Time Derivative Of *Function_name* At *x* [*y z t*]

<i>Function_name</i>	string
<i>x</i>	real

Execute On Output

Causes this Postprocessor Group to be executed just before output happens. Useful if you are only interested in seeing the PP output in your Results Output and not at any other times.

Execute On Output

Execute Postprocessor Group

Executes all of the postprocessors in the specified group.

Execute Postprocessor Group *Postprocessor_name*

<i>Postprocessor_name</i>	string
---------------------------	--------

Import Field

Imports a field from the current mesh and copies it to a SIERRA field. The field must be nodal or element. The optional parameter is the time at which to read the field.

Import Field *Mesh_field_name* As *Option1* Field *Field_name* [Of Type *Option2*]

<i>Mesh_field_name</i>	string
<i>Field_name</i>	string

Indicatemarkadapt Using

Postprocessor that simulates the solution control IndicateMarkAdapt line command. When this Postprocessor executes the region will be immediately adapted once. To get more complicated execution (for instance more levels of refinement) you must use Solution Control.

Indicatemarkadapt Using *Indicator Marker*

<i>Indicator</i>	string
<i>Marker</i>	string

Interpolate Function

Evaluates the specified function at the nodal positions and stores the result in field_name. Optionally, a list of surfaces or volumes can be listed that restrict the interpolation.

Interpolate Function *Option1* Of *Function_name* Into *Option2* Field *Field_name* [On *Option3* *Part_list...*]

<i>Function_name</i>	string
<i>Field_name</i>	string

Markadapt Using

Postprocessor that simulates the solution control MarkAdapt line command. When this Postprocessor executes the region will be immediately adapted once. To get more complicated execution (for instance more levels of refinement) you must use Solution Control.

Markadapt Using *Marker*

<i>Marker</i>	string
---------------	--------

Output Indicator Global Value Of

Outputs the global value of an indicator. This is usually the summation of each element's error contribution.

Output Indicator Global Value Of *Indicator_name*

<i>Indicator_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Output Number Of

A postprocessor that just outputs the current number of active nodes or elements.

Output Number Of *Option*

Output Postprocessor History Of

Outputs the cumulative PP history values.

Output Postprocessor History Of *Pp_name*

<i>Pp_name</i>	string
----------------	--------

Output Preferred Integration Order Of

Outputs the preferred integration order of the function.

Output Preferred Integration Order Of *Function_name*

<i>Function_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Print Values Of

Prints the values of a field to the screen.

Print Values Of Option Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Process Initial Condition

This causes the first time step to be at time 0 when importing a solution... allowing post-processing and transfers of the initial condition.

It should probably only be used when running Encore as a standalone application, as it might throw other applications off.

Process Initial Condition**Set Function Parameter**

Sets the value of "param" on function "function_name" to the specified value.

Set Function Parameter *Param_name* On *Function_name* To *Value*

<i>Param_name</i>	string
<i>Function_name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	real

Verify Hanging Node Constraints

Verify hanging node constraints for nodal fields.

Verify Hanging Node Constraints**2.5 User Postprocessor**

Contains the commands needed to specify a Encore user sub postprocessor.

```

Begin User Postprocessor Function_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Load From File File_name Using Function Function_name
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Parameter Name = Value
  Store In field_name
  String Parameter Name = Value
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Vector Parameter Name = Values...
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Load From File

Specifies the path to the .so file and the registration function to call inside that .so to register the postprocessor.

Load From File *File_name* Using Function *Function_name*

<i>File_name</i>	string
<i>Function_name</i>	string

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list..*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list..*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Parameter

Creates a parameter with the name and value specified. This parameter name can then be referenced by the PP.

Parameter *Name = Value*

<i>Name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	real

Store In

Specify the name of the field in which you want to store the result.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

String Parameter

Creates a parameter with the name and value specified. This parameter name can then be referenced by the PP.

String Parameter *Name = Value*

<i>Name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	string

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list..*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Vector Parameter

Creates a parameter with the name and values specified. This parameter name can then be referenced by the PP.

Vector Parameter *Name = Values...*

<i>Name</i>	string
<i>Values</i>	real...

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.6 Sierra Kl Solver Error Indicator

Compute error indicators for solutions of KL eigenproblems.

```

Begin Sierra Kl Solver Error Indicator Name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Covariance Length Scale = Scale...
  Covariance Type = Option
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Eigenvalue Name = lambda_name
  Eigenvector Name = phi_name
  Integration Order = Intg_order
  Mesh Object Type = Option
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Store In field_name
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Internal Sierra Kl Data
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Covariance Length Scale

Specifies the length scale to use in the covariance kernel function. If multiple values are specified, they are interpreted as length scales in each coordinate direction

Covariance Length Scale = *Scale...*

<i>Scale</i>	real...
--------------	---------

Covariance Type

Specifies the type of covariance kernel function.

Covariance Type = *Option*

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Eigenvalue Name

Specifies the name of the global variable containing the KL eigenvalues.

Eigenvalue Name = *lambda_name*

<i>lambda_name</i>	string
--------------------	--------

Eigenvector Name

Specifies the name of the vector-valued field containing the KL eigenvectors.

Eigenvector Name = *phi_name*

<i>phi_name</i>	string
-----------------	--------

Integration Order

Specifies the order of integration rule (must be positive).

Integration Order = *Intg_order*

<i>Intg_order</i>	integer
-------------------	---------

Mesh Object Type

Specifies the element type for the field.

Mesh Object Type = *Option*

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Store In

Specify a field in which to store the errors in the eigenfunctions.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string...
----------------------	-----------

Use Internal Sierra KI Data

Specifies to use Sierra internal fields and global variables rather than from input file.

Use Internal Sierra KI Data

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.7 Realize Pc Random Field

Compute realizations of random fields using PCs.

```

Begin Realize Pc Random Field Name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Mesh Object Type = Option
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Pc Polynomial Degree = poly_degree
  Random Field Basis Name = Rf_basis_name
  Random Field Name = Rf_name
  Random Variable Values = values...
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Mesh Object Type

Specifies the size of the vector of standard normal random variable values.

Mesh Object Type = *Option*

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Pc Polynomial Degree

Specifies the global degree of the PC expansion.

Pc Polynomial Degree = *poly_degree*

<i>poly_degree</i>	integer
--------------------	---------

Random Field Basis Name

Specifies the name of the vector-valued field containing the random field basis vectors.

Random Field Basis Name = *Rf_basis_name*

<i>Rf_basis_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Random Field Name

Specifies the name of the field containing the random field realization.

Random Field Name = *Rf_name*

<i>Rf_name</i>	string
----------------	--------

Random Variable Values

Specifies the vector of standard normal random variable values. These are used to evaluate the coefficient functions of the random field basis.

Random Variable Values = *values...*

<i>values</i>	real...
---------------	---------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string...
----------------------	-----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.8 Summation Postprocessor

Computes the sum of the nodal values of the function for all nodes in the volume / on the surface.

```

Begin Summation Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Loop Type Option
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Loop Type

Specify the type of object to loop over, e.g. node, edge, face, element, etc.x

Loop Type *Option*

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.9 Postprocessor Output Control

Contains the command needed to specify parameters dealing with output from post-processors

```
Begin Postprocessor Output Control Name
  Comment Character Is Character
  Enable Small Output Rounding To Zero
  Floating Point Format Is Option
  Floating Point Precision Is Precision
  Output Time
  Output To Console
  Output To Log File
  Separator Character Is Exprs...
  Write To File Filename
End
```

Comment Character Is

This will cause the comment character specified to appear before the title and other header lines in the printed table.

```
Comment Character Is Character
```

<i>Character</i>	string
------------------	--------

Enable Small Output Rounding To Zero

Turn on rounding of small output numbers to zero. This feature is intended for regression testing only, and only applies to fixed format output.

```
Enable Small Output Rounding To Zero
```

Floating Point Format Is

Specifies the floating point format.

```
Floating Point Format Is Option
```

Floating Point Precision Is

Specifies the number of digits to preserve when outputting numbers.

```
Floating Point Precision Is Precision
```

<i>Precision</i>	integer
------------------	---------

Output Time

Forces a Time column to be output.

```
Output Time
```

Output To Console

If this line exists then output will be done on the console.

Output To Console

Output To Log File

If this line exists then output will go out to the Sierra log file.

Output To Log File

Separator Character Is

This will cause the separator character specified to be used between output values of each postprocessor. The default is a comma.

Separator Character Is *Exprs...*

<i>Exprs</i>	(expression)...
--------------	-----------------

Write To File

Specifies the name of a file to write the results to.

Write To File *Filename*

<i>Filename</i>	string
-----------------	--------

2.10 Evaluate Function Postprocessor

Contains the commands needed to specify a postprocessor for evaluating a function at a point. To enable logging of search add -0 "-encorelog search -pout" to the sierra script. For serial runs the "-pout" can be dropped.

```
Begin Evaluate Function Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  At Nearest Node
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Evaluate EvalFunctionTypes
  Location x [ y z ]
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Parametric Search Tolerance Tol
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Time t
  Track Point
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
```

```
Volumes Volume_list...
Volumes All
End
```

At Nearest Node

Causes the evaluation to happen at the nearest node to the location given.

```
At Nearest Node
```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

```
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
```

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

```
Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
```

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

```
Discretization Alias Is alias
```

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Evaluate

Evaluates the function in a specific way. If this line command is not present, the default will be to evaluate the Value.

```
Evaluate EvalFunctionTypes
```

<i>EvalFunctionTypes</i>	{dot flux gradient stress track value}
--------------------------	--

Location

Evaluates the function at the given point.

```
Location x [ y z ]
```

x	real
---	------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Parametric Search Tolerance

Set a parametric tolerance used to allow for points to be interpolated that lie just outside of an element.

Parametric Search Tolerance *Tol*

<i>Tol</i>	real
------------	------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *All*

Time

Evaluates the function at the given time. If not specified then the current simulation time is used instead. Note that this has no effect on field functions.

Time *t*

<i>t</i>	real
----------	------

Track Point

Causes the actual place where the function gets evaluated to move with mesh motion.

Track Point

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.11 Least Squares Difference Postprocessor

Compute least squares fit between data points and Function.

```

Begin Least Squares Difference Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Data Value u At Point x y z
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...

```

```
Surfaces Surface_list...
Surfaces All
Use Function Function_list
Use Functions Function_list...
Use Weight Function Weight_Function
Volumes Volume_list...
Volumes All
End
```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Data Value

duh

Data Value *u* At Point *x y z*

<i>u</i>	real
<i>x</i>	real
<i>y</i>	real
<i>z</i>	real

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string...
----------------------	-----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.12 Ratio Postprocessor

Take ratio of two postprocessors.

```
Begin Ratio Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Ratio Is Postprocessor1 / Postprocessor2
End
```

Ratio Is

Specify the Postprocessors to use in the ratio.

Ratio Is *Postprocessor1* / *Postprocessor2*

<i>Postprocessor1</i>	string
<i>Postprocessor2</i>	string

2.13 Realize Random Field

Compute realizations of random fields.

```
Begin Realize Random Field Name
  Coefficient Name = Rf_coeff_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Constant Mean Value = Value
  Constant Variance Scale Factor = Value
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Mesh Object Type = Option
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Random Field Basis Name = Rf_basis_name
  Random Field Name = Rf_name
  Random Variable Values = values...
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Internal Sierra K1 Data
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End
```

Coefficient Name

Specifies the name of the coefficient for use in scaling the random field basis vectors (for use in K-L expansions only).

Coefficient Name = *Rf_coeff_name*

<i>Rf_coeff_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Constant Mean Value

Specifies the (constant) mean value of the random field.

Constant Mean Value = *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Constant Variance Scale Factor

Specifies a constant variance scale factor of the random field.

Constant Variance Scale Factor = *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Mesh Object Type

Specifies the size of the vector of standard normal random variable values.

Mesh Object Type = *Option*

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Random Field Basis Name

Specifies the name of the vector-valued field containing the random field basis vectors.

Random Field Basis Name = *Rf_basis_name*

<i>Rf_basis_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Random Field Name

Specifies the name of the field containing the random field realization.

Random Field Name = *Rf_name*

<i>Rf_name</i>	string
----------------	--------

Random Variable Values

Specifies the vector of standard normal random variable values. These are used to evaluate the coefficient functions of the random field basis.

Random Variable Values = *values...*

<i>values</i>	real...
---------------	---------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Internal Sierra KI Data

Specifies to use Sierra internal fields and global variables rather than from input file.

Use Internal Sierra KI Data

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.14 Adjoint Test Postprocessor

Test adjoint solver just copies rhs Field to solution Field.

```

Begin Adjoint Test Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Rhs Field Rhs_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Nodal Solution Field Solution_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Rhs Postprocessor Rhs_pp
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Rhs Field

Specify the name of the nodal right hand side Field to the adjoint solver.

Compute Nodal Rhs Field *Rhs_name*

<i>Rhs_name</i>	string
-----------------	--------

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Nodal Solution Field

Specify the name of the nodal solution Field to the adjoint solver.

Compute Nodal Solution Field *Solution_name*

<i>Solution_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Rhs Postprocessor

Specify the name of the rhs postprocessor. Must be derived from SensitivePostprocessor.

Rhs Postprocessor *Rhs_pp*

<i>Rhs_pp</i>	string
---------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list..*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.15 Average Value Postprocessor

Contains the commands needed to specify a postprocessor for the average value of a function over the domain.

```
Begin Average Value Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Nodes Nodeset_list..
  Omit Volumes Volume_list..
```

```

Surfaces Surface_list...
Surfaces All
Use Function Function_list
Use Functions Function_list...
Use Weight Function Weight_Function
Volumes Volume_list...
Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.16 Norm Postprocessor

Compute the norm of a function.

```

Begin Norm Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Norm NormTypes
  Compute Norms NormTypes...
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Store In field_name
  Subtract Function Function_name
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Norm

Computes the norm of the function using the specified norm.

Compute Norm *NormTypes*

<i>NormTypes</i>	{h1 h1 restriction l1 l2 linfinity nodal l1 nodal l2 nodal linfinity relative h1 relative h1 restriction relative l1 relative l2 relative linfinity relative nodal l1 relative nodal l2 relative nodal linfinity}
------------------	---

Compute Norms

Computes the norm of the function using the specified norm.

Compute Norms *NormTypes...*

<i>NormTypes</i>	{h1 h1 restriction l1 l2 linfinity nodal l1 nodal l2 nodal linfinity relative h1 relative h1 restriction relative l1 relative l2 relative linfinity relative nodal l1 relative nodal l2 relative nodal linfinity}
------------------	---

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list..*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list..*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Store In

Specify the name of the field in which you want to store the result.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Subtract Function

Specifies the function to subtract from the other function for differences.

Subtract Function *Function_name*

<i>Function_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string...
----------------------	-----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.17 Mesh Size From Marker

Converts a marker field (integer,element) into a mesh size field (double,element).

```

Begin Mesh Size From Marker Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Store In MeshSizeField
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Element Field Marker_field
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

```
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
```

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

```
Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
```

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

```
Discretization Alias Is alias
```

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

```
Nodes Nodeset_list...
```

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Store In

Specify the name of the element field that will contain the mesh size values.

Store In *MeshSizeField*

<i>MeshSizeField</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Element Field

Specify the name of the integer element field that contains the marker values.

Use Element Field *Marker_field*

<i>Marker_field</i>	string
---------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.18 Recover Function Postprocessor

Contains the commands needed to specify a postprocessor for recover a function value, gradient, etc. into a Field.

```

Begin Recover Function Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Averaging Is least squares/simple average
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Polynomial Degree Degree
  Recover EvalFunctionTypes
  Store In recover_field_list...
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list..
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Averaging Is

Specifies what kind of averaging to use.

Averaging Is *least squares/simple average*

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Polynomial Degree

Specify the polynomial degree to use for the recovery.

Polynomial Degree *Degree*

<i>Degree</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Recover

Recovers the function in a specific way. If this line command is not present, the default will be to recover the Value.

Recover *EvalFunctionTypes*

<i>EvalFunctionTypes</i>	{dot flux gradient stress track value}
--------------------------	--

Store In

Specify the list of Fields in which to store the recovered values.

Store In *recover_field_list...*

<i>recover_field_list</i>	string...
---------------------------	-----------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string...
----------------------	-----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.19 Percent Threshold Postprocessor

Contains the commands needed to specify a postprocessor for computing the percent of function values within upper and lower thresholds. Values are evaluated at a given mesh object type.

```

Begin Percent Threshold Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Lower Threshold = x
  Mesh Object Type = Option
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Upper Threshold = x
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Lower Threshold

Restrict values counted to those greater than or equal to this value.

Lower Threshold = *x*

<i>x</i>	real
----------	------

Mesh Object Type

Specifies the type of mesh object to loop over.

Mesh Object Type = *Option*

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Upper Threshold

Restrict values counted to those less than or equal to this value.

Upper Threshold = *x*

<i>x</i>	real
----------	------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string...
----------------------	-----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.20 Mesh Size From Error

Converts a (double,element) error field into a mesh size field (double,element).

```

Begin Mesh Size From Error Postprocessor_name
  Asymptotic Error Rate Is rate
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Error Reduction Factor Is factor
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Store In Mesh_size_field
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Element Field Error_field
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Asymptotic Error Rate Is

Specify the asymptotic error rate of the element error indicator.

Asymptotic Error Rate Is *rate*

<i>rate</i>	real
-------------	------

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Error Reduction Factor Is

Specify the desired reduction factor for the initial global error.

Error Reduction Factor Is *factor*

<i>factor</i>	real
---------------	------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Store In

Specify the name of the element field that will contain the mesh size values.

Store In *Mesh_size_field*

<i>Mesh_size_field</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Element Field

Specify the name of the element field that contains the error values.

Use Element Field *Error_field*

<i>Error_field</i>	string
--------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list..*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.21 Surface Normal Postprocessor

Contains the commands needed to specify a postprocessor for the surface flux of a function over a list of sidesets.

```
Begin Surface Normal Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Evaluate EvalFunctionTypes
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End
```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

```
Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
```

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

```
Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
```

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

```
Discretization Alias Is alias
```

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Evaluate

Evaluates the function in a specific way. If this line command is not present, the default will be to evaluate the Value.

Evaluate *EvalFunctionTypes*

<i>EvalFunctionTypes</i>	{dot flux gradient stress track value}
--------------------------	--

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.22 Sierra Kl Solver

Compute eigenvalues/eigenvectors for a discrete KL solve given a covariance function.

```

Begin Sierra Kl Solver Name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Covariance Length Scale = Scale...
  Covariance Type = Option
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Enable Matrix Free
  Integration Order = Intg_order
  Maximum Number Of Eigenvalues = Max_evs
  Mesh Object Type = Option
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Store Eigenvalues In Eval_name
  Store Eigenvectors In Evec_name
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Covariance Length Scale

Specifies the length scale to use in the covariance kernel function. If multiple values are specified, they are interpreted as length scales in each coordinate direction

Covariance Length Scale = *Scale...*

<i>Scale</i>	real...
--------------	---------

Covariance Type

Specifies the type of covariance kernel function.

Covariance Type = *Option*

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Enable Matrix Free

Enable matrix free solver.

Enable Matrix Free

Integration Order

Specifies the order of integration rule (must be positive).

Integration Order = *Intg_order*

<i>Intg_order</i>	integer
-------------------	---------

Maximum Number Of Eigenvalues

Specifies the maximum number of eigenvalues to compute.

Maximum Number Of Eigenvalues = *Max_evs*

<i>Max_evs</i>	integer
----------------	---------

Mesh Object Type

Specifies the size of the vector of standard normal random variable values.

Mesh Object Type = *Option*

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Store Eigenvalues In

Specifies the name of the global variable in which to store the eigenvalues.

Store Eigenvalues In *Eval_name*

<i>Eval_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

Store Eigenvectors In

Specifies the name of the field in which to store the eigenvectors.

Store Eigenvectors In *Evec_name*

<i>Evec_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string...
---------------------	-----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string...
----------------------	-----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.23 Min Max Postprocessor

Computes the maximum and minimum of the nodal values of the function for all nodes in the volume / on the surface.

Begin Min Max Postprocessor *Postprocessor_name*
 Compute *Option*
 Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

```

Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
Discretization Alias Is alias
Loop Type Option
Nodes Nodeset_list...
Omit Volumes Volume_list...
Output Global Id
Surfaces Surface_list...
Surfaces All
Use Function Function_list
Use Functions Function_list...
Use Weight Function Weight_Function
Volumes Volume_list...
Volumes All
End

```

Compute

Specify the type of output: min, max or both.

Compute *Option*

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Loop Type

Specify the type of object to loop over, e.g. node, edge, face, element, etc.

Loop Type *Option*

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list*..

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list*..

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Output Global Id

Print the global IDs of the nodes/elements where the min/max occurs.

Output Global Id

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list*..

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list*..

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.24 Integral Least Squares Difference Postprocessor

Compute the integral least squares fit between data points and Function.

```

Begin Integral Least Squares Difference Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Compute Sensitivity Field Field_name
  Discretization Alias Is alias
  Nodes Nodeset_list...
  Omit Volumes Volume_list...
  Surfaces Surface_list...
  Surfaces All
  Use Data Function Data_function_name
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
  Use Weight Function Weight_Function
  Volumes Volume_list...
  Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Data Function

Specifies the data function to subtract from the use function.

Use Data Function *Data_function_name*

<i>Data_function_name</i>	string
---------------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list..*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.25 Integrate Function Postprocessor

Contains the commands needed to specify a postprocessor that integrates the given function over the provided meshparts.

Begin Integrate Function Postprocessor *Postprocessor_name*
 Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*
 Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*
 Discretization Alias Is *alias*

```

Nodes Nodeset_list...
Omit Volumes Volume_list...
Surfaces Surface_list...
Surfaces All
Use Function Function_list
Use Functions Function_list...
Use Weight Function Weight_Function
Volumes Volume_list...
Volumes All
End

```

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes Nodeset_list...

Nodeset_list	string..
--------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes Volume_list...

Volume_list	string..
-------------	----------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

2.26 Difference Postprocessor

Take difference of two postprocessors.

```
Begin Difference Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Difference Is Postprocessor1 - Postprocessor2
End
```

Difference Is

Specify the Postprocessors to difference to get the values.

```
Difference Is Postprocessor1 - Postprocessor2
```

<i>Postprocessor1</i>	string
<i>Postprocessor2</i>	string

Asymptotic Error Rate Is

Specify the asymptotic error rate of the element error indicator.

```
Asymptotic Error Rate Is rate
```

<i>rate</i>	real
-------------	------

At Nearest Node

Causes the evaluation to happen at the nearest node to the location given.

```
At Nearest Node
```

Averaging Is

Specifies what kind of averaging to use.

```
Averaging Is least squares/simple average
```

Coefficient Name

Specifies the name of the coefficient for use in scaling the random field basis vectors (for use in K-L expansions only).

```
Coefficient Name = Rf_coeff_name
```

<i>Rf_coeff_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Comment Character Is

This will cause the comment character specified to appear before the title and other header lines in the printed table.

Comment Character Is *Character*

<i>Character</i>	string
------------------	--------

Compute

Specify the type of output: min, max or both.

Compute *Option*

Compute Nodal Rhs Field

Specify the name of the nodal right hand side Field to the adjoint solver.

Compute Nodal Rhs Field *Rhs_name*

<i>Rhs_name</i>	string
-----------------	--------

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field

Specify a nodal sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Compute Nodal Solution Field

Specify the name of the nodal solution Field to the adjoint solver.

Compute Nodal Solution Field *Solution_name*

<i>Solution_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Compute Norm

Computes the norm of the function using the specified norm.

Compute Norm *NormTypes*

<i>NormTypes</i>	{h1 h1 restriction l1 l2 linfinity nodal l1 nodal l2 nodal linfinity relative h1 relative h1 restriction relative l1 relative l2 relative linfinity relative nodal l1 relative nodal l2 relative nodal linfinity}
------------------	---

Compute Norms

Computes the norm of the function using the specified norm.

Compute Norms *NormTypes...*

<i>NormTypes</i>	{h1 h1 restriction l1 l2 linfinity nodal l1 nodal l2 nodal linfinity relative h1 relative h1 restriction relative l1 relative l2 relative linfinity relative nodal l1 relative nodal l2 relative nodal linfinity}
------------------	---

Compute Sensitivity Field

Specify a sensitivity field for FieldFunction sensitivities.

Compute Sensitivity Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Constant Mean Value

Specifies the (constant) mean value of the random field.

Constant Mean Value = *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Constant Variance Scale Factor

Specifies a constant variance scale factor of the random field.

Constant Variance Scale Factor = *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Covariance Length Scale

Specifies the length scale to use in the covariance kernel function. If multiple values are specified, they are interpreted as length scales in each coordinate direction

Covariance Length Scale = *Scale...*

<i>Scale</i>	real...
--------------	---------

Covariance Length Scale

Specifies the length scale to use in the covariance kernel function. If multiple values are specified, they are interpreted as length scales in each coordinate direction

Covariance Length Scale = *Scale...*

<i>Scale</i>	real...
--------------	---------

Covariance Type

Specifies the type of covariance kernel function.

Covariance Type = *Option*

Covariance Type

Specifies the type of covariance kernel function.

Covariance Type = *Option*

Data Value

duh

Data Value *u* At Point *x y z*

<i>u</i>	real
<i>x</i>	real
<i>y</i>	real
<i>z</i>	real

Data Values

Values to use in quadratic difference with PP values.

Data Values *u...*

<i>u</i>	real...
----------	---------

Difference Is

Specify the Postprocessors to difference to get the values.

Difference Is *Postprocessor1 - Postprocessor2*

<i>Postprocessor1</i>	string
<i>Postprocessor2</i>	string

Discretization Alias Is

Specifies the discretization alias to use for the interpolation of the field values. Examples include Q1 (linear), Q2 (quadratic), P0 (constant), etc.

Discretization Alias Is *alias*

<i>alias</i>	string
--------------	--------

Eigenvalue Name

Specifies the name of the global variable containing the KL eigenvalues.

Eigenvalue Name = *lambda_name*

<i>lambda_name</i>	string
--------------------	--------

Eigenvector Name

Specifies the name of the vector-valued field containing the KL eigenvectors.

Eigenvector Name = *phi_name*

<i>phi_name</i>	string
-----------------	--------

Enable Matrix Free

Enable matrix free solver.

Enable Matrix Free

Enable Small Output Rounding To Zero

Turn on rounding of small output numbers to zero. This feature is intended for regression testing only, and only applies to fixed format output.

Enable Small Output Rounding To Zero

Error Reduction Factor Is

Specify the desired reduction factor for the initial global error.

Error Reduction Factor Is *factor*

<i>factor</i>	real
---------------	------

Evaluate

Evaluates the function in a specific way. If this line command is not present, the default will be to evaluate the Value.

Evaluate *EvalFunctionTypes*

<i>EvalFunctionTypes</i>	{dot flux gradient stress track value}
--------------------------	--

Evaluate

Evaluates the function in a specific way. If this line command is not present, the default will be to evaluate the Value.

Evaluate *EvalFunctionTypes*

<i>EvalFunctionTypes</i>	{dot flux gradient stress track value}
--------------------------	--

Evaluate Postprocessor

Evaluates the specified processor at the current time.

Evaluate Postprocessor *Postprocessor_name*

<i>Postprocessor_name</i>	string
---------------------------	--------

Execute On Output

Causes this Postprocessor Group to be executed just before output happens. Useful if you are only interested in seeing the PP output in your Results Output and not at any other times.

Execute On Output

Execute Postprocessor Group

Executes all of the postprocessors in the specified group.

Execute Postprocessor Group *Postprocessor_name*

<i>Postprocessor_name</i>	string
---------------------------	--------

Floating Point Format Is

Specifies the floating point format.

Floating Point Format Is *Option*

Floating Point Precision Is

Specifies the number of digits to preserve when outputting numbers.

Floating Point Precision Is *Precision*

<i>Precision</i>	integer
------------------	---------

Indicatemarkadapt Using

Postprocessor that simulates the solution control IndicateMarkAdapt line command. When this Postprocessor executes the region will be immediately adapted once. To get more complicated execution (for instance more levels of refinement) you must use Solution Control.

Indicatemarkadapt Using *Indicator Marker*

<i>Indicator</i>	string
<i>Marker</i>	string

Initial Markadapt Using

Causes the marker listed to be used for num iterations and an adaptive step done on the Region before the first execution of the Region. This also precedes initialization of the Region, including setting initial conditions.

Initial Markadapt Using *Marker* For *Num* Iterations

<i>Marker</i>	string
<i>Num</i>	integer

Integration Order

Specifies the order of integration rule (must be positive).

Integration Order = *Intg_order*

<i>Intg_order</i>	integer
-------------------	---------

Integration Order

Specifies the order of integration rule (must be positive).

Integration Order = *Intg_order*

<i>Intg_order</i>	integer
-------------------	---------

Load From File

Specifies the path to the .so file and the registration function to call inside that .so to register the postprocessor.

Load From File *File_name* Using Function *Function_name*

<i>File_name</i>	string
<i>Function_name</i>	string

Location

Evaluates the function at the given point.

Location *x* [*y* *z*]

<i>x</i>	real
----------	------

Loop Type

Specify the type of object to loop over, e.g. node, edge, face, element, etc.x

Loop Type *Option*

Loop Type

Specify the type of object to loop over, e.g. node, edge, face, element, etc.

Loop Type *Option*

Lower Threshold

Restrict values counted to those greater than or equal to this value.

Lower Threshold = *x*

<i>x</i>	real
----------	------

Markadapt Using

Postprocessor that simulates the solution control MarkAdapt line command. When this Postprocessor executes the region will be immediately adapted once. To get more complicated execution (for instance more levels of refinement) you must use Solution Control.

Markadapt Using *Marker*

<i>Marker</i>	string
---------------	--------

Maximum Number Of Eigenvalues

Specifies the maximum number of eigenvalues to compute.

Maximum Number Of Eigenvalues = *Max_evs*

<i>Max_evs</i>	integer
----------------	---------

Mesh Object Type

Specifies the type of mesh object to loop over.

Mesh Object Type = *Option*

Mesh Object Type

Specifies the element type for the field.

Mesh Object Type = *Option*

Mesh Object Type

Specifies the size of the vector of standard normal random variable values.

Mesh Object Type = *Option*

Mesh Object Type

Specifies the size of the vector of standard normal random variable values.

Mesh Object Type = *Option*

Mesh Object Type

Specifies the size of the vector of standard normal random variable values.

Mesh Object Type = *Option*

Nodes

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Nodes *Nodeset_list...*

<i>Nodeset_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Omit Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to omit from the postprocessor.

Omit Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Output Global Id

Print the global IDs of the nodes/elements where the min/max occurs.

Output Global Id

Output Indicator Global Value Of

Outputs the global value of an indicator. This is usually the summation of each element's error contribution.

Output Indicator Global Value Of *Indicator_name*

<i>Indicator_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Output Number Of

A postprocessor that just outputs the current number of active nodes or elements.

Output Number Of *Option*

Output Postprocessor History Of

Outputs the cumulative PP history values.

Output Postprocessor History Of *Pp_name*

<i>Pp_name</i>	string
----------------	--------

Output Preferred Integration Order Of

Outputs the preferred integration order of the function.

Output Preferred Integration Order Of *Function_name*

<i>Function_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Output Time

Forces a Time column to be output.

Output Time

Output To Console

If this line exists then output will be done on the console.

Output To Console

Output To Log File

If this line exists then output will go out to the Sierra log file.

Output To Log File

Parameter

Creates a parameter with the name and value specified. This parameter name can then be referenced by the PP.

Parameter *Name* = *Value*

<i>Name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	real

Parametric Search Tolerance

Set a parametric tolerance used to allow for points to be interpolated that lie just outside of an element.

Parametric Search Tolerance *Tol*

<i>Tol</i>	real
------------	------

Pc Polynomial Degree

Specifies the global degree of the PC expansion.

Pc Polynomial Degree = *poly_degree*

<i>poly_degree</i>	integer
--------------------	---------

Polynomial Degree

Specify the polynomial degree to use for the recovery.

Polynomial Degree *Degree*

<i>Degree</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Print Values Of

Prints the values of a field to the screen.

Print Values Of *Option* Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Process Initial Condition

This causes the first time step to be at time 0 when importing a solution... allowing post-processing and transfers of the initial condition.

It should probably only be used when running Encore as a standalone application, as it might throw other applications off.

Process Initial Condition

Random Field Basis Name

Specifies the name of the vector-valued field containing the random field basis vectors.

Random Field Basis Name = *Rf_basis_name*

<i>Rf_basis_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Random Field Basis Name

Specifies the name of the vector-valued field containing the random field basis vectors.

Random Field Basis Name = *Rf_basis_name*

<i>Rf_basis_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Random Field Name

Specifies the name of the field containing the random field realization.

Random Field Name = *Rf_name*

<i>Rf_name</i>	string
----------------	--------

Random Field Name

Specifies the name of the field containing the random field realization.

Random Field Name = *Rf_name*

<i>Rf_name</i>	string
----------------	--------

Random Variable Values

Specifies the vector of standard normal random variable values. These are used to evaluate the coefficient functions of the random field basis.

Random Variable Values = *values...*

<i>values</i>	real...
---------------	---------

Random Variable Values

Specifies the vector of standard normal random variable values. These are used to evaluate the coefficient functions of the random field basis.

Random Variable Values = *values...*

<i>values</i>	real...
---------------	---------

Ratio Is

Specify the Postprocessors to use in the ratio.

Ratio Is *Postprocessor1* / *Postprocessor2*

<i>Postprocessor1</i>	string
<i>Postprocessor2</i>	string

Recover

Recovers the function in a specific way. If this line command is not present, the default will be to recover the Value.

Recover *EvalFunctionTypes*

<i>EvalFunctionTypes</i>	{dot flux gradient stress track value}
--------------------------	--

Rhs Postprocessor

Specify the name of the rhs postprocessor. Must be derived from SensitivePostprocessor.

Rhs Postprocessor *Rhs_pp*

<i>Rhs_pp</i>	string
---------------	--------

Separator Character Is

This will cause the separator character specified to be used between output values of each postprocessor. The default is a comma.

Separator Character Is *Exprs...*

<i>Exprs</i>	(expression)...
--------------	-----------------

Set Function Parameter

Sets the value of "param" on function "function_name" to the specified value.

Set Function Parameter *Param_name On Function_name To Value*

<i>Param_name</i>	string
<i>Function_name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	real

Store Eigenvalues In

Specifies the name of the global variable in which to store the eigenvalues.

Store Eigenvalues In *Eval_name*

<i>Eval_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

Store Eigenvectors In

Specifies the name of the field in which to store the eigenvectors.

Store Eigenvectors In *Evec_name*

<i>Evec_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

Store In

Specify the name of the field in which you want to store the result.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Store In

Specify the name of the field in which you want to store the result.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Store In

Specify the name of the element field that will contain the mesh size values.

Store In *Mesh_size_field*

<i>Mesh_size_field</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Store In

Specify the name of the field in which you want to store the result.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Store In

Specify a field in which to store the errors in the eigenfunctions.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Store In

Specify the list of Fields in which to store the recovered values.

Store In *recover_field_list...*

<i>recover_field_list</i>	string...
---------------------------	-----------

Store In

Specify the name of the element field that will contain the mesh size values.

Store In *MeshSizeField*

<i>MeshSizeField</i>	string
----------------------	--------

String Parameter

Creates a parameter with the name and value specified. This parameter name can then be referenced by the PP.

String Parameter *Name = Value*

<i>Name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	string

Subtract Function

Specifies the function to subtract from the other function for differences.

Subtract Function *Function_name*

<i>Function_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Surfaces All

Specify to use all the surfaces in the postprocessor.

Surfaces All

Time

Evaluates the function at the given time. If not specified then the current simulation time is used instead. Note that this has no effect on field functions.

Time *t*

<i>t</i>	real
----------	------

Track Point

Causes the actual place where the function gets evaluated to move with mesh motion.

Track Point

Upper Threshold

Restrict values counted to those less than or equal to this value.

Upper Threshold = *x*

<i>x</i>	real
----------	------

Use Data Function

Specifies the data function to subtract from the use function.

Use Data Function *Data_function_name*

<i>Data_function_name</i>	string
---------------------------	--------

Use Element Field

Specify the name of the element field that contains the error values.

Use Element Field *Error_field*

<i>Error_field</i>	string
--------------------	--------

Use Element Field

Specify the name of the integer element field that contains the marker values.

Use Element Field *Marker_field*

<i>Marker_field</i>	string
---------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specify a list of Functions.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string...
----------------------	-----------

Use Internal Sierra KI Data

Specifies to use Sierra internal fields and global variables rather than from input file.

Use Internal Sierra KI Data

Use Internal Sierra KI Data

Specifies to use Sierra internal fields and global variables rather than from input file.

Use Internal Sierra KI Data

Use Postprocessor

Specifies the postprocessor to evaluate.

Use Postprocessor *Pp_name*

<i>Pp_name</i>	string
----------------	--------

Use Weight Function

Specifies the weight function to use.

Use Weight Function *Weight_Function*

<i>Weight_Function</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Vector Parameter

Creates a parameter with the name and values specified. This parameter name can then be referenced by the PP.

Vector Parameter *Name = Values...*

<i>Name</i>	string
<i>Values</i>	real...

Verify Hanging Node Constraints

Verify hanging node constraints for nodal fields.

Verify Hanging Node Constraints

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to include in the postprocessor.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

Volumes All

Specify to use all volumes in the postprocessor.

Volumes All

Write To File

Specifies the name of a file to write the results to.

Write To File *Filename*

<i>Filename</i>	string
-----------------	--------

Write To File

Specifies the name of a file to write the tabular results to.

Write To File *Filename*

<i>Filename</i>	string
-----------------	--------

Chapter 3

Transfers

In Sierra Mechanics, transfers are used to send data from one mesh to another. Transfers are typically used by application codes for code coupling, also known as operator splitting. For example, the thermal code *Calore* computes a temperature field at every node in the mesh. This temperature could determine a source term or boundary condition to the *Fuego* fluid flow application, or the *Adagio* solid mechanics application. Transfers are also often used in the context of code and solution verification. For verification, in order to assess the numerical error of a solution using a coarse grid, we would like to compare that solution with the solution on a fine grid.

Using Transfers

For transfers there is no requirement that the meshes be the same, or even that the meshes cover the same spatial domain. The Transfer is determined by

- the type of the data transfer: Copy or Interpolate,
- the sending and receiving meshes, or Regions,
- the mesh objects of the sending/receiving data, e.g. nodes or elements,
- the data fields to transfer.

There are also a number of other optional commands that can be used. For purposes of transfers, a Region is a mesh and the data fields defined on it.

Specifying a Copy Transfer should only be done when the sending and receiving meshes have exactly the same nodes and elements. In all other cases, users should specify Interpolate as the type of data transfer. This results in some kind of local interpolation to be used in order to calculate the data fields on the receiving mesh. For example, when transferring a nodal field to a nodal field, the finite element basis functions are used to interpolate the nodal values in the sending mesh to the locations of the nodal coordinates in the receiving mesh.

The sending data can be located at nodes, elements, or constraints; the receiving data can be located at nodes, elements, constraints, or integration points. Transfer to integration points is desirable for integrating a function on the receiving mesh that is defined using nodal fields and interpolation on the sending mesh. In this case, there is no error in evaluating the function on a different mesh, only through the numerical quadrature.

Transfers can also be performed between moving meshes. In this case, the deforming coordinate fields for each mesh must be specified using the `Search Coordinate Field` line command.

We now give some sample input syntax to illustrate some of the transfer capabilities that can be performed using Encore. We will assume throughout that there are two Regions that we denote by *send_region* and *receive_region*.

In order to use transfers, two entries must be included in the input file. The first entry is a `Begin/End Transfer` definition block, which is placed in the `Encore Procedure` block. The complete listing of all commands available in a `Transfer` block is included in the next section. The second entry is a line command to execute a `Transfer` in a `Solution Control` block (see also the chapter on `Solution Control`).

Suppose that we wish to interpolate a nodal field *X* defined in *send_region* into a nodal field *Y* defined in *receive_region*. For simplicity, assume that the problem is steady state, i.e., there is only one time step. The minimal syntax for the `Transfer` block is

```
Begin Transfer my_transfer
  Interpolate Volume Nodes From send_region To receive_region
  Send Field X State New To Y State New
End
```

The *State* of the sending and receiving fields is a result of internal storage of fields in Sierra Mechanics. Setting the state to *New* usually works correctly. Occasionally *New* will fail, however, if a field does not support multiple states. In this case, the state should be set to *None*.

Since Encore does not define any fields by default besides the coordinates field, both the sending and receiving fields, here *X* and *Y* need to be defined in their respective regions.

When comparing solutions on different meshes, the solution fields are typically read in from previously stored output files in the *ExodusII* format. In this case, we would add a line command inside the `Region` block of *send_region* such as

```
Import Field X_name As Nodal Field X
```

This loads a field name *X_name* from a previously written output file into a Sierra field named *X*. In the `Region` block of the *receive_region*, we would need to allocate a field to contain the transferred data *Y*. To do this, we would add a line command to *receive_region* such as

```
Create Nodal Field Y Of Type VECTOR_3D
```

The *Type* can be a scalar *REAL* or vector *VECTOR_2D*, etc., and it must match the type of the sending field.

Finally, in order to execute the transfer, include the *Transfer* line command into the *Solution Control* block. For our steady state example, this would be done like this

```
Begin Solution Control Description
  Use System main
  Begin System main
    Begin Transient encore_trans
```

```

    Advance send_region
    Transfer my_transfer
    Advance receive_region
End
Simulation Start Time = 0
Simulation Termination Time = 1
Simulation Max Global Iterations = 1
End
End

```

Even though we use the *Transient* block, Encore will only take one time step, making the problem effectively steady state. Solution Control will execute the line commands in the order that they appear in the Transient block. The Advance command will execute whatever commands have been placed in the Region block. For our example, the first Advance command will cause the field X in send_region to be imported from the output database field X_name. Then the Transfer command will cause the field X to be transferred into the field Y in receive_region. Whereas the second Advance command will execute any commands in receive_region. These could include comparison of the transferred field Y with another field on receive_region, or the use of Y in a postprocessor that is computed on receive_region.

If we wished to interpolate an element field instead, in the code above we would replace Interpolate Volume Nodes with Interpolate Volume Elements. In the Elements transfer, the interpolation is based on a smoothing, or averaging, of the element centroid field values in the sending mesh. The values of elements in a patch around each node are fitted to a polynomial, which is evaluated at a centroid of an element in the receiving mesh. This feature is currently limited to meshes composed solely of hexahedral elements with eight nodes.

Transfers can also be used in Encore for true transient, or time-dependent, problems. You may wish to only use the set of time steps of only one of the input Regions involved in the transfer. In this case, use the line command *Disable Compute Timestep* in the Region you wish to ignore. You may also wish to delimit the output times, or compute on a subset of one of the input Region's timesteps. For an example of computing a transfer on a subset of the time interval, see [Example 8](#) in the Appendix. Another useful command when performing transfers is the *Process Initial Condition*, which, if placed in the Region will include the initial state as one of the time steps in the transfer. Normally, by default, the initial state is ignored.

3.1 Transfer

transfer region/mesh information. the mechanics/variables information will get sorted out by the calling procedure.

```

Begin Transfer Transfer_name
  Abort If Field Not Defined On Copy Transfer Send Or Receive Object
  All Fields
  Copy Option1 Option2 From From_region_name To To_region_name
  Distance Function Is Closest Receive Node To Send Centroid
  Exclude Ghosted
  Experimental Option To Use Sending Mesh In Place
  From Option1 To Option2

```

```

Gauss Point Integration Order {=|are|is} Order
Interpolate Option1 Option2 From From_region_name To To_region_name
Interpolation Function User_Subroutine
Nodes Outside Region {=|are|is} Option
Search Coordinate Field Source_field_name State Option1 To Destination_field_name State
    Option2
Search Geometric Tolerance {=|are|is} Geometric_tolerance
Search Surface Gap Tolerance {=|are|is} Surface_gap_tolerance [ Or Less ]
Search Type {=|are|is} [ Option1 Option2 Option3 ]
Select One Receiver For Each Send Object
Select One Unique Receiver For Each Send Object
Send Predefined-transfer Fields
Send Block From_blocks... To To_blocks...
Send Field Source_field_name State Option1 To Destination_field_name State Option2 [
    Lower Bound Lower_bound Upper Bound Upper_bound ]
Begin Receive Blocks
End
Begin Send Blocks
End
End

```

Abort If Field Not Defined On Copy Transfer Send Or Receive Object

For testing purposes only. Normally mesh objects in the send or receive mesh which do not have the specified field defined on them are just ignored. This line command allows the construction of tests in which it is known that every mesh object should have the specified field defined on it and to abort if that field is not found.

```
Abort If Field Not Defined On Copy Transfer Send Or Receive Object
```

All Fields

Select all fields for transfer that have same name and state for source and destination regions.

```
All Fields
```

Copy

Copy transfer elements, nodes or constraints from one region to another. The copy transfer is very specific in that the sending and receiving mesh parts must have identical global ids for every element to be copied. The copy transfer works by iterating over all the mesh objects in the receiving mesh and using the global id of the receiving mesh object to find a mesh object in the sending mesh with the same global id. The field to transfer is then copied from the sending to receiving objects. There is no interpolation and the actual coordinates of the sending and receiving objects are not used and could be very different. The copy transfer is used in very special cases where the same mesh was read into both the sending and receiving meshes, there was no element death and there was no adaptivity. In this special case, a copy transfer can be much faster than an interpolation transfer.

```
Copy Option1 Option2 From From_region_name To To_region_name
```

<i>From_region_name</i>	string
<i>To_region_name</i>	string

Distance Function Is Closest Receive Node To Send Centroid

To be used in conjunction with "SELECT ONE UNIQUE RECEIVER FOR EACH SEND OBJECT". This helped in the case where the sending and receiving element blocks did not overlap and an element transfer was using element centroids for the distance computation. The elements were very distorted so that a centroid of a surface element could be far from the surface. It was wanted that the receiving element be the one close to the surface of the block and close to the sending element in the adjacent block. Using the corner nodes was enough since it was a tet mesh with plane faces. In this particular and unusual case this alternative method of matching sending and receiving elements was useful, but it is not expected to be used often or maybe never again.

Distance Function Is Closest Receive Node To Send Centroid

Exclude Ghosted

exclude ghosted nodes from a copy transfer

Exclude Ghosted

Experimental Option To Use Sending Mesh In Place

For testing purposes only. Normally the sending primary region's objects are copied to a secondary region. This can require a large amount of memory. If specified this line command will attempt to use the sending region objects without copying them. This does not always get the exact same answer as the standard method and I'm not sure why. It could be that just processing the mesh objects in a slightly different order causes slight differences or it could be that there is still a bug with this option.

Experimental Option To Use Sending Mesh In Place

From

Allows the send/receive mesh objects to be different.

From *Option1* To *Option2*

Gauss Point Integration Order

Integration order to use when transferring to Gauss points.

Gauss Point Integration Order {=|are|is} *Order*

<i>Order</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Interpolate

Interpolate transfer elements, nodes or constraints from one mesh to another. The interpolation transfer is very general in that the field values to transfer will be interpolated from the sending to receiving mesh based on the coordinates of the sending and receiving mesh objects. There are many line commands that can be used to modify the behavior of the interpolation transfer but the basic algorithm is simple. Every mesh object in the receiving mesh is converted into a point. For elements this is the average of the nodal coordinates. An element in the sending mesh containing this point is found. If the field to transfer is nodal, the element shape functions are used to interpolate the nodal field to the receiving point. If the field to transfer is elemental, a neighborhood of elements is found a bi-linear least squares fit is used to define the element field at the receiving point.

Interpolate *Option1 Option2 From From_region_name To To_region_name*

<i>From_region_name</i>	string
<i>To_region_name</i>	string

Interpolation Function

Allows an application defined subroutine to be used for the interpolation. Normally the interpolation transfer will determine the best type of interpolation to use: Basis functions for nodal fields and a neighborhood least squares fit for element fields. This line command can be used to override this if needed. It also allows an application to register it's own special interpolation functions that can then be used if the special name it was registered with is known.

Interpolation Function *User_Subroutine*

<i>User_Subroutine</i>	string
------------------------	--------

Nodes Outside Region

This line command defines what to do when a receiving point is outside the scope of the sending mesh. (1) The receiving mesh object can be ignored and will receive no value. This is almost never a good idea as it can cause mesh objects just outside to have a zero value when the nodes just inside the mesh might have very large values. This can result in a discontinuous receiving field. (2) To extrapolate is the default behavior. The sending field is extrapolated beyond the bounds of the sending mesh. This can lead to extrapolation error, such as when a large gradient at the surface causes a negative values when only positive values are acceptable. If this happens to the upper and lower bounds that can be placed on the fields to be transferred with the SEND FIELD command. (3) Truncate is an option in which the receiving coordinate is projected back to the surface of the sending mesh to determine a value. This ensures that the receiving value is out outside of the field values in the sending mesh. (4) Projecte is an option similar to Trumcate in which the receiving coordinate is projected back to the surface of the sending mesh to determine a value. In this case more effort is made to make sure that the projection is normal to the surface in the sending mesh. Sometimes gives a better result than Truncate but is a little more expensive to compute.

```
Nodes Outside Region {=|are|is} Option
```

Search Coordinate Field

Normally the interpolation transfers use the default coordinate field to determine geometry information. This line command can be used to specify an alternate field.

```
Search Coordinate Field Source_field_name State Option1 To Destination_field_name State Option2
```

<i>Source_field_name</i>	string
<i>Destination_field_name</i>	string

Search Geometric Tolerance

```
Search Geometric Tolerance {=|are|is} Geometric_tolerance
```

<i>Geometric_tolerance</i>	real
----------------------------	------

Search Surface Gap Tolerance

This is a tricky parameter best ignored, let it default to some small number. During the interpolation transfer there is a geometric search based on the coordinates of the send and receive objects. As part of this search, an axis aligned bounding box is contracted for each sending object and SEARCH GAP TOLERANCE is used to make this box bigger than just a tight bounding box. Lists of receiving points are then quickly found within these axis aligned boxes. If all points in the receiving mesh are within at least one box, no additional searching needs to be done and the search algorithm is fast. If there are still points in the receiving mesh that were outside of EVERY box, then there will be a message printed about an "expensive search for extrapolation" that is done for these points. This 'expensive search' can be very expensive if a large number of receiving objects fall into this category and this line command is provided for those special cases.

The "Or Less" optional parameter is used when the tolerance must be set to large value for one part of the mesh but much of the mesh needs a much smaller value. In some cases it is necessary for the tolerance to be set to the actual largest surface gap tolerance which is far too large for the rest of the mesh. Setting "or less" lets the search reduce the tolerance in areas of the mesh resulting in a faster search.

```
Search Surface Gap Tolerance {=|are|is} Surface_gap_tolerance [ Or Less ]
```

<i>Surface_gap_tolerance</i>	real
------------------------------	------

Search Type

```
Search Type {=|are|is} [ Option1 Option2 Option3 ]
```

Select One Receiver For Each Send Object

This option will cause each sending object to be used once and only once. This will have the side effect of some receiving objects not getting any value at all. If you use this option, you will also want to set NODES OUTSIDE REGION IGNORE. The example which necessitated this option was a case in which there was a delta function defined on an element in the sending mesh. It was desirable that the delta functions be summed into the receiving mesh such that the total value of the sending was conserved. It was better to have only a single element on the receiving side have a non-zero value that was the sum of sending values and not worry about how close the receiving element was to the sending element. A check that this option is working is to use Encore to computer the sum of the values of the sending and receiving fields to make sure the total sum is the same.

Select One Receiver For Each Send Object

Select One Unique Receiver For Each Send Object

An unusual flag to get around an odd problem. Normally each receive object transfers from the nearest sending object so it is almost always the case that a send object will be used multiple times to define a receiving value. This option will cause each sending object to be used only once. This will have the side effect of some receiving objects not getting any value at all. If you use this option, you will also want to set NODES OUTSIDE REGION IGNORE or else the uniqueness will be lost for nodes outside the sending region. The example which necessitated this option was a case in which there was a delta function defined on an element in the sending mesh. It was desirable that the delta function be defined on the receiving mesh for only a single element in the neighborhood of the sending element. The analysis was more sensitive to the number of delta functions on the receiving side than the location. So it was better to have only a single element on the receiving side have a non-zero value and not worry about how close the receiving element was to the sending element.

Select One Unique Receiver For Each Send Object

Send

Use predefined transfer semantics provided by the specified name.

Send *Predefined-transfer* Fields

<i>Predefined-transfer</i>	{}
----------------------------	----

Send Block

Add element blocks to a particular same mesh element copy transfer operator.

The copy transfer can have multiple of these lines to define many blocks, but each line sends a single block to a single block: SEND BLOCK block_1 TO block_1 SEND BLOCK block_101 TO block_101

The interpolation transfer can have only a single SEND BLOCK line, but can define many from/to blocks: SEND BLOCK block_3 block_5 block_6 TO block_3 block_5

Send Block *From_blocks...* To *To_blocks...*

<i>From_blocks</i>	string..
<i>To_blocks</i>	string..

Send Field

Specifies the mapping between source and destination field names. Vector and tensor fields can be subscripted using parenthesis and 1's based or brackets and 0 based.

Send Field *Source_field_name* State *Option1* To *Destination_field_name* State *Option2* [Lower Bound *Lower_bound* Upper Bound *Upper_bound*]

<i>Source_field_name</i>	string
<i>Destination_field_name</i>	string

Notes on subscripting:

1. Does not work for COPY transfers, only INTERPOLATION type transfers.
2. If the field name itself actually contains either parenthesis or brackets then we are in trouble and an error is going to be thrown due to a syntax error in index specification.
3. Only a single subscript is allowed so vectors of vectors or higher order tensors can not use double subscripts. But it should be possible to determine the correct offset within the field and pick out the correct value with a little effort.
4. Once subscripted, only a single value will be transferred. It is not possible to transfer multiple values starting at a certain index, instead multiple line commands must be used, as shown above.
5. The indexes can be 0 based with brackets or 1 based when using parenthesis. Although this could be very confusing if mixed within a single line command.
6. Both the from and to fields can be subscripted independently on the same line.

Example:

```
SEND FIELD velocity TO velocity
SEND FIELD temp    TO temperature lower bound 0
SEND FIELD x       TO y lower bound 10 upper bound 100
SEND FIELD A(2)    TO B(3) lower bound 10 upper bound 100
SEND FIELD A[1]    TO B[2] lower bound 10 upper bound 100
```


Indicator Commands

4.1 Time Integral Indicator

This indicator takes the element field computed from another indicator and integrates the elements values over time.

```
Begin Time Integral Indicator Name
  Error Values Are Signed
  Store In Field_name
  Use Element Field Use_field_name
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
End
```

Error Values Are Signed

Error values can be positive or negative.

```
Error Values Are Signed
```

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

```
Store In Field_name
```

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Element Field

Specify an input element indicator field.

```
Use Element Field Use_field_name
```

<i>Use_field_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

4.2 Function Indicator

Contains the commands needed to specify an indicator that evaluates a given function on the element and pushes that into an element field.

```
Begin Function Indicator Name
  Store In Field_name
  Use Element Field Use_field_name
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list..
End
```

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Element Field

Specify an input element indicator field.

Use Element Field *Use_field_name*

<i>Use_field_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

4.3 Adjoint Indicator

todo

```

Begin Adjoint Indicator Name
  Store In Field_name
  Use Element Field Use_field_name
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list..
End

```

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Element Field

Specify an input element indicator field.

Use Element Field *Use_field_name*

<i>Use_field_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

4.4 Sierra Realize Random Field Error Indicator

todo

```
Begin Sierra Realize Random Field Error Indicator Name
  Random Variable Values = values...
  Store In Field_name
  Use Element Field Use_field_name
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
End
```

Random Variable Values

Specifies the vector of standard normal random variable values. These are used to evaluate the coefficient functions of the random field basis.

Random Variable Values = *values*...

<i>values</i>	real...
---------------	---------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Element Field

Specify an input element indicator field.

Use Element Field *Use_field_name*

<i>Use_field_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Functions *Function_list*...

<i>Function_list</i>	string...
----------------------	-----------

4.5 Jump Indicator

Contains the commands needed to specify an indicator that computes the jumps in the normal component of the gradient of a function across element interfaces.

```
Begin Jump Indicator Name
  Calculate Jump In EvalFunctionTypes
  Store In Field_name
  Use Adjoint Function Adjoint_function_list...
  Use Adjoint Functions Adjoint_function_list...
  Use Element Field Use_field_name
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
End
```

Calculate Jump In

Specifies the function method that will be called in the evaluation of the jump.

```
Calculate Jump In EvalFunctionTypes
```

<i>EvalFunctionTypes</i>	{dot flux gradient stress track value}
--------------------------	--

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

```
Store In Field_name
```

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Adjoint Function

Specifies the list of adjoint functions.

```
Use Adjoint Function Adjoint_function_list...
```

<i>Adjoint_function_list</i>	string..
------------------------------	----------

Use Adjoint Functions

Specifies the list of adjoint functions.

```
Use Adjoint Functions Adjoint_function_list...
```

<i>Adjoint_function_list</i>	string..
------------------------------	----------

Use Element Field

Specify an input element indicator field.

Use Element Field *Use_field_name*

<i>Use_field_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

4.6 Recovery Indicator

Contains the commands needed to specify an indicator that recovers the given function then stores the difference between the recovery and the function on each element.

```
Begin Recovery Indicator Name
  Polynomial Degree Degree
  Recover EvalFunctionTypes
  Store In Field_name
  Use Element Field Use_field_name
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list..
End
```

Polynomial Degree

Specify the polynomial degree to use for the recovery.

Polynomial Degree *Degree*

<i>Degree</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Recover

Recovers the function in a specific way. If this line command is not present, the default will be to recover the Value.

Recover *EvalFunctionTypes*

<i>EvalFunctionTypes</i>	{dot flux gradient stress track value}
--------------------------	--

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Element Field

Specify an input element indicator field.

Use Element Field *Use_field_name*

<i>Use_field_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

4.7 Meta Indicator

Contains the commands needed to specify an indicator that derives its values through summing up the output of multiple indicators.

```

Begin Meta Indicator Name
  Store In Field_name
  Use Element Field Use_field_name
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list..
  Use Indicators Indicators..
End
  
```

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Element Field

Specify an input element indicator field.

Use Element Field *Use_field_name*

<i>Use_field_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Indicators

Specifies the indicators whose values will be summed.

Use Indicators *Indicators...*

<i>Indicators</i>	string..
-------------------	----------

4.8 Curvature Indicator

Contains the commands needed to specify an indicator that indicates where surfaces have high curvature.

```
Begin Curvature Indicator Name
  Averaging Is least squares/simple average
  Store In Field_name
  Surfaces Surface_list..
  Use Element Field Use_field_name
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list..
End
```

Averaging Is

Specifies what kind of averaging to use.

Averaging Is *least squares/simple average*

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Use Element Field

Specify an input element indicator field.

Use Element Field *Use_field_name*

<i>Use_field_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

4.9 Block Indicator

This indicator takes the element field computed from another indicator and sums the values over the element blocks.

```

Begin Block Indicator Name
  Store In Field_name
  Use Element Field Use_field_name
  Use Function Function_list
  Use Functions Function_list...
End
  
```

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Element Field

Specify an input element indicator field.

Use Element Field *Use_field_name*

<i>Use_field_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Functions *Function_list..*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Averaging Is

Specifies what kind of averaging to use.

Averaging Is *least squares/simple average*

Calculate Jump In

Specifies the function method that will be called in the evaluation of the jump.

Calculate Jump In *EvalFunctionTypes*

<i>EvalFunctionTypes</i>	{dot flux gradient stress track value}
--------------------------	--

Polynomial Degree

Specify the polynomial degree to use for the recovery.

Polynomial Degree *Degree*

<i>Degree</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Random Variable Values

Specifies the vector of standard normal random variable values. These are used to evaluate the coefficient functions of the random field basis.

Random Variable Values = *values...*

<i>values</i>	real...
---------------	---------

Recover

Recovers the function in a specific way. If this line command is not present, the default will be to recover the Value.

Recover *EvalFunctionTypes*

<i>EvalFunctionTypes</i>	{dot flux gradient stress track value}
--------------------------	--

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to include.

Surfaces *Surface_list...*

<i>Surface_list</i>	string..
---------------------	----------

Use Adjoint Function

Specifies the list of adjoint functions.

Use Adjoint Function *Adjoint_function_list...*

<i>Adjoint_function_list</i>	string..
------------------------------	----------

Use Adjoint Functions

Specifies the list of adjoint functions.

Use Adjoint Functions *Adjoint_function_list...*

<i>Adjoint_function_list</i>	string..
------------------------------	----------

Use Element Field

Specify an input element indicator field.

Use Element Field *Use_field_name*

<i>Use_field_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Use Function

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Function *Function_list*

<i>Function_list</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Use Functions

Specifies the function to evaluate.

Use Functions *Function_list...*

<i>Function_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use Indicators

Specifies the indicators whose values will be summed.

Use Indicators *Indicators...*

<i>Indicators</i>	string..
-------------------	----------

Marker Commands

5.1 Statistical Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks based on a number of standard deviations away from the mean.

```
Begin Statistical Marker Name
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Error Values Are Signed
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Number Of Standard Deviations To Coarsen Below Value
  Number Of Standard Deviations To Refine Above Value
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
End
```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Error Values Are Signed

Error values can be positive or negative.

Error Values Are Signed

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Number Of Standard Deviations To Coarsen Below

This equates to refining all elements whose use field value is below the $\text{mean}() - (\text{value} * \text{standard_deviation})$.

Remember from statistics class that (from Wikipedia): "About 68

But since we are only taking the elements that lie to the right of the standard deviations plus the mean that means that if the error distribution is normal (Gaussian) and the value to this line command is 0 you will be coarsening 50

Number Of Standard Deviations To Coarsen Below *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Number Of Standard Deviations To Refine Above

This equates to refining all elements whose use field value is above the $\text{mean}() + (\text{value} * \text{standard_deviation})$.

Remember from statistics class that (from Wikipedia): "About 68

But since we are only taking the elements that lie to the right of the standard deviations plus the mean that means that if the error distribution is normal (Gaussian) and the value to this line command is 0 you will be refining 50

Number Of Standard Deviations To Refine Above *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use Option Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

5.2 Reentrant Corner Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks all reentrant corners.

```

Begin Reentrant Corner Marker Name
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
End
  
```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements <i>Num</i>	
<i>Num</i>	integer

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level <i>Level</i>	
<i>Level</i>	integer

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size <i>Size</i>	
<i>Size</i>	real

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In <i>field_name</i>	
<i>field_name</i>	string

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use <i>Option Field Field_name</i>	
<i>Field_name</i>	string

5.3 Above Below Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks elements whose "Use Field" is above "Refine Above" for refinement and whose value is below "Coarsen Below" for coarsening.

Begin Above Below Marker <i>Name</i>	
Coarsen Below <i>Value</i>	
Cutoff Sensitivity <i>Value</i>	
Disable Coarsening	
Maximum Number Of Elements <i>Num</i>	
Maximum Refinement Level <i>Level</i>	
Minimum Element Size <i>Size</i>	
Refine Above <i>Value</i>	
Store In <i>field_name</i>	
Use <i>Option Field Field_name</i>	
End	

Coarsen Below

Specifies the threshold value for coarsening.

Coarsen Below *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Refine Above

Specifies the threshold value for refinement.

Refine Above *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use *Option* Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

5.4 Meta Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks based on the output of other markers.

```
Begin Meta Marker Name
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
  Use Markers Marker_list...
End
```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use *Option* Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Markers

A list of markers to combine.

Use Markers *Marker_list...*

<i>Marker_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

5.5 Exposed Boundary Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks all exposed boundary elements for refinement.

```

Begin Exposed Boundary Marker Name
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
End

```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use *Option* Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

5.6 Interval Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks elements whose "Use Field" is within specified limits.

```

Begin Interval Marker Name
  Coarsen Between Lower Upper
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Refine Between Lower Upper
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
End

```

Coarsen Between

Specifies the threshold values for coarsening.

```
Coarsen Between Lower Upper
```

<i>Lower</i>	real
<i>Upper</i>	real

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

```
Cutoff Sensitivity Value
```

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

```
Disable Coarsening
```

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

```
Maximum Number Of Elements Num
```

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Refine Between

Specifies the threshold values for refinement.

Refine Between *Lower Upper*

<i>Lower</i>	real
<i>Upper</i>	real

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use *Option Field Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

5.7 Nodeset Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks elements with atleast one side in the sideset.

```
Begin Nodeset Marker Name
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Nodesets Meshpart_list...
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
End
```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Nodesets

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to mark.

Nodesets *Meshpart_list...*

<i>Meshpart_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use *Option* Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

5.8 Percent Of Total Error Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks a percentage of the sum of the use field values.

```

Begin Percent Of Total Error Marker Name
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Percent Of Total Error To Coarsen Value
  Percent Of Total Error To Refine Value
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
End
  
```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Percent Of Total Error To Coarsen

Specifies the percent of the sum of the use field values to coarsen.

Percent Of Total Error To Coarsen *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Percent Of Total Error To Refine

Specifies the percent of the sum of the use field values to refine.

Percent Of Total Error To Refine *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use *Option Field Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

5.9 Surface Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks elements with atleast one side in the sideset.

Begin Surface Marker *Name*
Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

```
Disable Coarsening
Maximum Number Of Elements Num
Maximum Refinement Level Level
Minimum Element Size Size
Store In field_name
Surfaces Meshpart_list...
Use Option Field Field_name
End
```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to mark.

Surfaces *Meshpart_list...*

<i>Meshpart_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use Option Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

5.10 Volume Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks specified volumes.

```

Begin Volume Marker Name
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
  Volumes Volume_list...
End
  
```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use *Option Field Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to mark.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string...
--------------------	-----------

5.11 Percent Of Elements Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks a percentage of elements for refinement and coarsening.

```

Begin Percent Of Elements Marker Name
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Percent Of Elements To Coarsen Value
  Percent Of Elements To Refine Value
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
End

```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Percent Of Elements To Coarsen

Specifies the percent of elements to mark for coarsening.

Percent Of Elements To Coarsen *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Percent Of Elements To Refine

Specifies the percent of elements to mark for refinement.

Percent Of Elements To Refine *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use *Option* Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

5.12 Block Boundary Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks all block boundary elements for refinement.

```
Begin Block Boundary Marker Name
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
End
```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity Value

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening**Maximum Number Of Elements**

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements Num

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level Level

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size Size

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In field_name

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use Option Field Field_name

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

5.13 Bounding Box Marker

Contains the commands needed to mark elements with centroids that intersect a bounding box.

```
Begin Bounding Box Marker Name
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Refine Within Box_min1[ Box_min2[ Box_min3]] And Box_max1[ Box_max2[ Box_max3]]
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
End
```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Refine Within

Mark elements for refinement that have a centroid that intersects a box defined by min and max coordinates. The box is aligned with the Cartesian x,y,z axes. The min point must have x,y,z coordinates that are less than the max point x,y,z coordinates.

```
Refine Within Box_min1[ Box_min2[ Box_min3]] And Box_max1[ Box_max2[ Box_max3]]
```

<i>Box_min</i>	real_1[real_2[real_3]]
<i>Box_max</i>	real_1[real_2[real_3]]

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

```
Store In field_name
```

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

```
Use Option Field Field_name
```

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

5.14 Percent Of Max Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks elements whose "Use Field" is above "Refine Above" for refinement and whose value is below "Coarsen Below" for coarsening.

```
Begin Percent Of Max Marker Name
  Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Percent Of Max To Coarsen Below Value
  Percent Of Max To Refine Above Value
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
End
```

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

```
Cutoff Sensitivity Value
```

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Percent Of Max To Coarsen Below

Specifies the threshold value for coarsening.

Percent Of Max To Coarsen Below *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Percent Of Max To Refine Above

Specifies the threshold value for refinement.

Percent Of Max To Refine Above *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use *Option* Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

5.15 Uniform Marker

Contains the commands needed to specify a marker that marks all elements for refinement.

```

Begin Uniform Marker Name
  Coarsen
    Cutoff Sensitivity Value
  Disable Coarsening
  Maximum Number Of Elements Num
  Maximum Refinement Level Level
  Minimum Element Size Size
  Store In field_name
  Use Option Field Field_name
End

```

Coarsen

Mark all elements for coarsening (instead of the default of refining).

Coarsen

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use *Option Field Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Coarsen

Mark all elements for coarsening (instead of the default of refining).

Coarsen

Coarsen Below

Specifies the threshold value for coarsening.

Coarsen Below *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Coarsen Between

Specifies the threshold values for coarsening.

Coarsen Between *Lower Upper*

<i>Lower</i>	real
<i>Upper</i>	real

Cutoff Sensitivity

Specifies the cutoff sensitivity used in markers.

Cutoff Sensitivity *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Disable Coarsening

Do not allow any coarsening. This is useful when running multiple Markers.

Disable Coarsening

Error Values Are Signed

Error values can be positive or negative.

Error Values Are Signed

Maximum Number Of Elements

Specifies the maximum number of elements used for refinement marking.

Maximum Number Of Elements *Num*

<i>Num</i>	integer
------------	---------

Maximum Refinement Level

Specifies the maximum refinement level used for refinement marking.

Maximum Refinement Level *Level*

<i>Level</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Minimum Element Size

Specifies the minimum element size used for refinement marking.

Minimum Element Size *Size*

<i>Size</i>	real
-------------	------

Nodesets

Specify all of the nodesets you wish to mark.

Nodesets *Meshpart_list...*

<i>Meshpart_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Number Of Standard Deviations To Coarsen Below

This equates to refining all elements whose use field value is below the $\text{mean}() - (\text{value} * \text{standard_deviation})$.

Remember from statistics class that (from Wikipedia): "About 68

But since we are only taking the elements that lie to the right of the standard deviations plus the mean that means that if the error distribution is normal (Gaussian) and the value to this line command is 0 you will be coarsening 50

Number Of Standard Deviations To Coarsen Below *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Number Of Standard Deviations To Refine Above

This equates to refining all elements whose use field value is above the $\text{mean}() + (\text{value} * \text{standard_deviation})$.

Remember from statistics class that (from Wikipedia): "About 68

But since we are only taking the elements that lie to the right of the standard deviations plus the mean that means that if the error distribution is normal (Gaussian) and the value to this line command is 0 you will be refining 50

Number Of Standard Deviations To Refine Above *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Percent Of Elements To Coarsen

Specifies the percent of elements to mark for coarsening.

Percent Of Elements To Coarsen *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Percent Of Elements To Refine

Specifies the percent of elements to mark for refinement.

Percent Of Elements To Refine *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Percent Of Max To Coarsen Below

Specifies the threshold value for coarsening.

Percent Of Max To Coarsen Below *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Percent Of Max To Refine Above

Specifies the threshold value for refinement.

Percent Of Max To Refine Above *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Percent Of Total Error To Coarsen

Specifies the percent of the sum of the use field values to coarsen.

Percent Of Total Error To Coarsen *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Percent Of Total Error To Refine

Specifies the percent of the sum of the use field values to refine.

Percent Of Total Error To Refine *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Refine Above

Specifies the threshold value for refinement.

Refine Above *Value*

<i>Value</i>	real
--------------	------

Refine Between

Specifies the threshold values for refinement.

Refine Between *Lower Upper*

<i>Lower</i>	real
<i>Upper</i>	real

Refine Within

Mark elements for refinement that have a centroid that intersects a box defined by min and max coordinates. The box is aligned with the Cartesian x,y,z axes. The min point must have x,y,z coordinates that are less than the max point x,y,z coordinates.

Refine Within *Box_min*[*Box_min*₂[*Box_min*₃]] And *Box_max*₁[*Box_max*₂[*Box_max*₃]]

<i>Box_min</i>	real_1[real_2[real_3]]
<i>Box_max</i>	real_1[real_2[real_3]]

Store In

Specifies the element field name to store the value in.

Store In *field_name*

<i>field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Surfaces

Specify all of the surfaces you wish to mark.

Surfaces *Meshpart_list...*

<i>Meshpart_list</i>	string..
----------------------	----------

Use

Specifies the field to use for the values.

Use Option Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Use Markers

A list of markers to combine.

Use Markers *Marker_list...*

<i>Marker_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Volumes

Specify all of the volumes you wish to mark.

Volumes *Volume_list...*

<i>Volume_list</i>	string..
--------------------	----------

Domain and Procedure Level Commands

6.1 Sierra

Delimits a domain to contain the procedures.

```

Begin Sierra JobIdentifier
  Load User Plugin File File Name [ Using Function Function ]
  Restart {=|are|is} Option
  Restart Time {=|are|is} Time
  Serialized Io Group Size {=|are|is} Group-size
  Test Error Messages To File File_name And Die On First types...
  Title
  User Subroutine File {=|are|is} File_name
  Log Log-control-name Every Interval
  Print Timer Information Every Procedure-step-interval Steps Checkpointed
  Begin Above Below Marker Name
  End
  Begin Adjoint Indicator Name
  End
  Begin Adjoint Test Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  End
  Begin Average Value Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  End
  Begin Block Boundary Marker Name
  End
  Begin Block Indicator Name
  End
  Begin Bounding Box Marker Name
  End
  Begin Curvature Indicator Name
  End
  Begin Difference Function Function_name
  End

```

```

Begin Difference Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Dakota
End
Begin Encore Procedure ProcedureName
End
Begin Equivalent Cure Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Evaluate Function Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Exposed Boundary Marker Name
End
Begin Fad User Function Function_name
End
Begin Field Function Function_name
End
Begin Finite Element Model Label
End
Begin Fortran User Function Function_name
End
Begin Function Indicator Name
End
Begin Global Function Parameters Gufp
End
Begin Integral Least Squares Difference Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Integrate Function Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Interval Marker Name
End
Begin Jump Indicator Name
End
Begin Least Squares Difference Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Mesh Size From Error Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Mesh Size From Marker Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Meta Indicator Name
End
Begin Meta Marker Name
End
Begin Min Max Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Nodeset Marker Name
End
Begin Norm Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Output Scheduler Label
End
Begin Percent Of Elements Marker Name
End
Begin Percent Of Max Marker Name
End
Begin Percent Of Total Error Marker Name

```

```

End
Begin Percent Threshold Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Postprocessor Output Control Name
End
Begin Product Function Function_name
End
Begin Quadratic Difference Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Ratio Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Realize Pc Random Field Name
End
Begin Realize Random Field Name
End
Begin Recover Function Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Recovery Indicator Name
End
Begin Reentrant Corner Marker Name
End
Begin Sierra Kl Solver Name
End
Begin Sierra Kl Solver Error Indicator Name
End
Begin Sierra Realize Random Field Error Indicator Name
End
Begin Statistical Marker Name
End
Begin String Function Function_name
End
Begin Summation Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Surface Marker Name
End
Begin Surface Normal Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Tabular Function Output Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
End
Begin Time Integral Indicator Name
End
Begin Title Title
End
Begin Uniform Marker Name
End
Begin Unit Normal Function Function_name
End
Begin User Function Function_name
End
Begin User Postprocessor Function_name
End
Begin Vector Function Function_name
End
Begin Volume Marker Name
End

```

End

The "Begin Sierra jobid" and "End Sierra jobid" block contains the input commands for the analysis run. The jobid is an arbitray string identifying the analysis

Load User Plugin File

This line command names the source file and registration function for C++ user plugins, subroutines and functions.

Load User Plugin File *File Name* [Using Function *Function*]

<i>File Name</i>	string
------------------	--------

Restart

Specify that the analysis should be restarted from the last common time on all restart databases for each Region in the analysis. In addition to this line command, each Region in the analysis (strictly, only the region(s) that will be restarted) must have a restart block specifying the database to read the restart state data.

Restart {=|are|is} *Option*

Restart Time

Specify the time that the analysis will be restarted. In addition to this line command, each Region in the analysis (strictly, only the region(s) that will be restarted) must have a restart block specifying the database to read the restart state data. The restart 'time' must be greater than zero and less than or equal to the termination time.

Restart Time {=|are|is} *Time*

<i>Time</i>	real
-------------	------

Serialized Io Group Size

Specifies the number of processors which can concurrently perform I/O. Specifying zero disables serialization.

Serialized Io Group Size {=|are|is} *Group-size*

<i>Group-size</i>	integer
-------------------	---------

Test Error Messages To File

Write a error messageS to the specified file and then die

Test Error Messages To File *File_name* And Die On First *types...*

<i>File_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

Title

User-defined title for identifying the analysis. The title continues to the end of the line (including continuation lines)

Title

User Subroutine File

This line command is really only for the script that runs calore/fuego/premo... It needs to know where to find the *.F file that contains all the user subroutines that are referenced in the input file. Although a C++ handler is provided, the apps do not do anything with this command, only the script that runs the app. Note that the scope of this command is domain!

User Subroutine File {=|are|is} *File_name*

<i>File_name</i>	string
------------------	--------

Log

Sets the maximum number of warnings before the execution is terminated.

Log *Log-control-name* Every *Interval*

<i>Log-control-name</i>	string
<i>Interval</i>	integer

Print Timer Information Every

Specifies the procedure step count interval to print timer information

Print Timer Information Every *Procedure-step-interval* Steps *Checkpointed*

<i>Procedure-step-interval</i>	integer
<i>Checkpointed</i>	{accumulated checkpointed}

6.2 Encore Procedure

The Encore procedure is the second highest level block in the input file description hierarchy. It is required and contains the description blocks for the calore region and time control

```
Begin Encore Procedure ProcedureName
  Begin Encore Region Region_name
  End
  Begin Solution Control Description Name
  End
  Begin Transfer Transfer_name
  End
End
```

This block command is used to contain Encore commands that are associated with a solution procedure defined for a set of Encore regions. The name of the procedure is specified by the user. Note that the Encore Procedure command block must be present in the input file and must contain at least one ENCORE REGION command block. There are currently no line commands available for the PROCEDURE scope.

Region Level Commands

7.1 Encore Region

The Encore Region

```

Begin Encore Region Region_name
  Advance To Final Time
  Compute Difference NormTypes Of f1 f2 [ Store In field_name ]
  Compute Norm NormTypes Of Function_name [ Store In field_name ]
  Constant Timestep Is dt
  Create Edge Field Field_name Of Type Option And Dimension Dimension [ On Part_list... ]
  Create Element Field Field_name Of Type Option And Dimension Dimension [ On Part_list...
  ]
  Create Face Field Field_name Of Type Option And Dimension Dimension [ On Part_list... ]
  Create Nodal Field Field_name Of Type Option And Dimension Dimension [ On Part_list... ]
  Create Quadrature Field Field_name Of Type Option And Order Intg_order
  Current Coordinates Are Field_name
  Disable Compute Timestep
  Displace Coordinates Using Displacements_field_name Into Displaced_field_name
  Enable Rebalance [ Using Zoltan Parameters Name ]
  Evaluate Flux Of Function_name At x [ y z t ]
  Evaluate Function Function_name At x [ y z t ]
  Evaluate Gradient Of Function_name At x [ y z t ]
  Evaluate Postprocessor Postprocessor_name
  Evaluate Time Derivative Of Function_name At x [ y z t ]
  Execute Postprocessor Group Postprocessor_name
  Import Field Mesh_field_name As Option1 Field Field_name [ Of Type Option2 ]
  Indicatemarkadapt Using Indicator Marker
  Initial Markadapt Using Marker For Num Iterations
  Interpolate Function Option1 Of Function_name Into Option2 Field Field_name [ On Op-
    tion3 Part_list... ]
  Markadapt Using Marker
  Output Indicator Global Value Of Indicator_name
  Output Number Of Option
  Output Postprocessor History Of Pp_name

```

```

Output Preferred Integration Order Of Function_name
Print Values Of Option Field Field_name
Process Initial Condition
Set Function Parameter Param_name On Function_name To Value
Use Finite Element Model ModelName [ Model Coordinates Are Nodal_variable_name ]
Verify Hanging Node Constraints
Begin Geometry GeometryName
End
Begin Heartbeat Label
End
Begin History Output Label
End
Begin Postprocessor Group Group_name
End
Begin Restart Data Label
End
Begin Results Output Label
End
End

```

This block command is used to contain Encore region commands.

Advance To Final Time

Causes Encore to take a single time step ending in the last time stored in the input mesh file. If no time steps are present, does nothing.

```
Advance To Final Time
```

Compute Difference

Computes the error between the two functions using the specified norm.

In the case of relative norms it does $\text{norm}(f1-f2) / \text{norm}(f1)$.

```
Compute Difference NormTypes Of f1 f2 [ Store In field_name ]
```

<i>NormTypes</i>	{h1 h1 restriction l1 l2 linfinity nodal l1 nodal l2 nodal linfinity relative h1 relative h1 restriction relative l1 relative l2 relative linfinity relative nodal l1 relative nodal l2 relative nodal linfinity}
<i>f1</i>	string
<i>f2</i>	string

Compute Norm

Computes the norm of the function using the specified norm.

```
Compute Norm NormTypes Of Function_name [ Store In field_name ]
```

<i>NormTypes</i>	{h1 h1 restriction l1 l2 linfinity nodal l1 nodal l2 nodal linfinity relative h1 relative h1 restriction relative l1 relative l2 relative linfinity relative nodal l1 relative nodal l2 relative nodal linfinity}
<i>Function_name</i>	string

Constant Timestep

Sets a constant time step for the Code region. This value is ignored if the time step is chosen from the input mesh.

Constant Timestep Is *dt*

<i>dt</i>	real
-----------	------

Create Edge Field

Creates an edge Field named *field_name* on the region.

Create Edge Field *Field_name* Of Type *Option* And Dimension *Dimension* [On *Part_list...*]

<i>Field_name</i>	string
<i>Dimension</i>	integer

Create Element Field

Creates an Element Field name *field_name* on the region.

Create Element Field *Field_name* Of Type *Option* And Dimension *Dimension* [On *Part_list...*]

<i>Field_name</i>	string
<i>Dimension</i>	integer

Create Face Field

Creates a face Field named *field_name* on the region.

Create Face Field *Field_name* Of Type *Option* And Dimension *Dimension* [On *Part_list...*]

<i>Field_name</i>	string
<i>Dimension</i>	integer

Create Nodal Field

Creates a Nodal Field name *field_name* on the region.

Create Nodal Field *Field_name* Of Type *Option* And Dimension *Dimension* [On *Part_list...*]

<i>Field_name</i>	string
<i>Dimension</i>	integer

Create Quadrature Field

Creates an Element Field named *field_name* sized correctly to receive a quadrature transfer of the order specified.

Create Quadrature Field *Field_name* Of Type *Option* And Order *Intg_order*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
<i>Intg_order</i>	integer

Current Coordinates Are

This will cause an Encore region to use this field as it's "current coordinates" when doing things like integrating and such.

Current Coordinates Are *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Disable Compute Timestep

Disables the regions participation in timestep computation.

Disable Compute Timestep

Displace Coordinates Using

Causes Encore to use *displaced_field_name* as the *current_coordinates*... which is calculated by *model_coordinates* + *displacements_field_name*

Displace Coordinates Using *Displacements_field_name* Into *Displaced_field_name*

<i>Displacements_field_n</i>	string
<i>Displaced_field_name</i>	string

Enable Rebalance

Enable dynamic load balancing (rebalance). Optional command defines the name of the Zoltan parameters block used in rebalancing. Default value is "DEFAULT."

Enable Rebalance [Using Zoltan Parameters *Name*]

Evaluate Flux Of

Evaluates the gradient of the function at the given point.

Evaluate Flux Of *Function_name* At x [*y z t*]

<i>Function_name</i>	string
x	real

Evaluate Function

Evaluates the function at the given point.

Evaluate Function *Function_name* At x [*y z t*]

<i>Function_name</i>	string
x	real

Evaluate Gradient Of

Evaluates the gradient of the function at the given point.

Evaluate Gradient Of *Function_name* At *x* [*y z t*]

<i>Function_name</i>	string
<i>x</i>	real

Evaluate Postprocessor

Evaluates the specified processor at the current time.

Evaluate Postprocessor *Postprocessor_name*

<i>Postprocessor_name</i>	string
---------------------------	--------

Evaluate Time Derivative Of

Evaluates the time derivative of the function at the given point.

Evaluate Time Derivative Of *Function_name* At *x* [*y z t*]

<i>Function_name</i>	string
<i>x</i>	real

Execute Postprocessor Group

Executes all of the postprocessors in the specified group.

Execute Postprocessor Group *Postprocessor_name*

<i>Postprocessor_name</i>	string
---------------------------	--------

Import Field

Imports a field from the current mesh and copies it to a SIERRA field. The field must be nodal or element. The optional parameter is the time at which to read the field.

Import Field *Mesh_field_name* As *Option1* Field *Field_name* [Of Type *Option2*]

<i>Mesh_field_name</i>	string
<i>Field_name</i>	string

Indicatemarkadapt Using

Postprocessor that simulates the solution control IndicateMarkAdapt line command. When this Postprocessor executes the region will be immediately adapted once. To get more complicated execution (for instance more levels of refinement) you must use Solution Control.

Indicatemarkadapt Using *Indicator Marker*

<i>Indicator</i>	string
<i>Marker</i>	string

Initial Markadapt Using

Causes the marker listed to be used for num iterations and an adaptive step done on the Region before the first execution of the Region. This also precedes initialization of the Region, including setting initial conditions.

Initial Markadapt Using *Marker* For *Num* Iterations

<i>Marker</i>	string
<i>Num</i>	integer

Interpolate Function

Evaluates the specified function at the nodal positions and stores the result in field_name. Optionally, a list of surfaces or volumes can be listed that restrict the interpolation.

Interpolate Function *Option1* Of *Function_name* Into *Option2* Field *Field_name* [On *Option3* *Part_list...*]

<i>Function_name</i>	string
<i>Field_name</i>	string

Markadapt Using

Postprocessor that simulates the solution control MarkAdapt line command. When this Postprocessor executes the region will be immediately adapted once. To get more complicated execution (for instance more levels of refinement) you must use Solution Control.

Markadapt Using *Marker*

<i>Marker</i>	string
---------------	--------

Output Indicator Global Value Of

Outputs the global value of an indicator. This is usually the summation of each element's error contribution.

Output Indicator Global Value Of *Indicator_name*

<i>Indicator_name</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Output Number Of

A postprocessor that just outputs the current number of active nodes or elements.

Output Number Of *Option*

Output Postprocessor History Of

Outputs the cumulative PP history values.

Output Postprocessor History Of *Pp_name*

<i>Pp_name</i>	string
----------------	--------

Output Preferred Integration Order Of

Outputs the preferred integration order of the function.

Output Preferred Integration Order Of *Function_name*

<i>Function_name</i>	string
----------------------	--------

Print Values Of

Prints the values of a field to the screen.

Print Values Of *Option* Field *Field_name*

<i>Field_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Process Initial Condition

This causes the first time step to be at time 0 when importing a solution... allowing post-processing and transfers of the initial condition.

It should probably only be used when running Encore as a standalone application, as it might throw other applications off.

Process Initial Condition

Set Function Parameter

Sets the value of "param" on function "function_name" to the specified value.

Set Function Parameter *Param_name* On *Function_name* To *Value*

<i>Param_name</i>	string
<i>Function_name</i>	string
<i>Value</i>	real

Use Finite Element Model

Associates a predefined finite element model with this region.

Use Finite Element Model *ModelName* [Model Coordinates Are *Nodal_variable_name*]

<i>ModelName</i>	string
------------------	--------

Verify Hanging Node Constraints

Verify hanging node constraints for nodal fields.

Verify Hanging Node Constraints

Constant Timestep

Sets a constant time step for the Code region. This value is ignored if the time step is chosen from the input mesh.

Constant Timestep Is *dt*

<i>dt</i>	real
-----------	------

Disable Compute Timestep

Disables the regions participation in timestep computation.

Disable Compute Timestep

Enable Rebalance

Enable dynamic load balancing (rebalance). Optional command defines the name of the Zoltan parameters block used in rebalancing. Default value is "DEFAULT."

Enable Rebalance [Using Zoltan Parameters *Name*]

Solution Control Commands

8.1 Adaptivity

This block is used to wrap an adapt loop.

```

Begin Adaptivity Name
  Adapt Region_name... Using Field_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Advance Name... [ When When-expression ]
  Compute Indicator On Region_name... Using Indicator_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Event Name... [ When When-expression ]
  Execute Postprocessor Group Group_name... On Region_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Indicatemarkadapt Region_name Using Indicator Marker [ When When-expression ]
  Mark Region_name... Using Marker_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Markadapt Region_name Using Marker [ When When-expression ]
  Transfer Name [ When When-expression ]
  Begin Sequential Name
  End
  Begin Transient Name
  End
End

```

Adapt

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

```
Adapt Region_name... Using Field_name... [ When When-expression ]
```

<i>Region_name</i>	string..
<i>Field_name</i>	string..

Advance

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that advances the solution. The name is that matches the physics.

Advance Name... [When When-expression]

Name	string..
------	----------

Compute Indicator On

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Compute Indicator On Region_name... Using Indicator_name... [When When-expression]

Region_name	string..
Indicator_name	string..

Event

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that has no time associated with it. It can cause a solution transfer between regions or cause something to print.

Event Name... [When When-expression]

Name	string..
------	----------

Execute Postprocessor Group

Used within a Solver Control block to cause the group named group_name to be executed on region region_name.

Execute Postprocessor Group Group_name... On Region_name... [When When-expression]

Group_name	string..
Region_name	string..

Indicatemarkadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Compute Indicator On ... Mark ... Adapt ...

Indicatemarkadapt Region_name Using Indicator Marker [When When-expression]

Region_name	string
Indicator	string
Marker	string

Mark

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Mark Region_name... Using Marker_name... [When When-expression]

Region_name	string..
Marker_name	string..

Markadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Mark ... Adapt ...

```
Markadapt Region_name Using Marker [ When When-expression ]
```

<i>Region_name</i>	string
<i>Marker</i>	string

Transfer

A Solver Control Transfer line command which executes all transfers defined from the specified region. All transfers with a send region of 'name' will be executed.

```
Transfer Name [ When When-expression ]
```

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

8.2 Solution Control Description

Contains the commands needed to execute an analysis using the Calagio procedure that utilizes Solver Control.

```
Begin Solution Control Description Name
  Use System Name
  Begin Initialize Name
  End
  Begin Parameters For
  End
  Begin System Name
  End
End
```

Use System

This set the name of which system to use.

```
Use System Name
```

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

8.3 System

This block wraps a solver system for a given name. The NAME parameter is the name used to define the system. There can be more than one system block in the Solver Control Description block. The "use system NAME" line command controls which one is to be used.

```
Begin System Name
  Adapt Region_name... Using Field_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Compute Indicator On Region_name... Using Indicator_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Event Name... [ When When-expression ]
```

```
Execute Postprocessor Group Group_name... On Region_name... [ When When-expression ]
Indicatemarkadapt Region_name Using Indicator Marker [ When When-expression ]
Mark Region_name... Using Marker_name... [ When When-expression ]
Markadapt Region_name Using Marker [ When When-expression ]
Output Name [ When When-expression ]
Simulation Max Global Iterations {=|are|is} Number
Simulation Start Time {=|are|is} Number
Simulation Termination Time {=|are|is} Number
Transfer Name [ When When-expression ]
Use Initialize Name
Begin Adaptivity Name
End
Begin Sequential Name
End
Begin Transient Name
End
End
```

Adapt

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Adapt Region_name... Using Field_name... [When When-expression]

Region_name	string..
Field_name	string..

Compute Indicator On

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Compute Indicator On Region_name... Using Indicator_name... [When When-expression]

Region_name	string..
Indicator_name	string..

Event

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that has no time associated with it. It can cause a solution transfer between regions or cause something to print.

Event Name... [When When-expression]

Name	string..
------	----------

Execute Postprocessor Group

Used within a Solver Control block to cause the group named group_name to be executed on region_name.

Execute Postprocessor Group *Group_name...* On *Region_name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Group_name</i>	string...
<i>Region_name</i>	string...

Indicatemarkadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Compute Indicator On ... Mark ... Adapt ...

Indicatemarkadapt *Region_name* Using *Indicator* *Marker* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string
<i>Indicator</i>	string
<i>Marker</i>	string

Mark

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Mark *Region_name...* Using *Marker_name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string...
<i>Marker_name</i>	string...

Markadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Mark ... Adapt ...

Markadapt *Region_name* Using *Marker* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string
<i>Marker</i>	string

Output

A Solver Control Output line command which execute a perform I/O on the region.

Output *Name* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

Simulation Max Global Iterations

The Total number of Solves.

Simulation Max Global Iterations {=|are|is} *Number*

<i>Number</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Simulation Start Time

Simulation starting time. (by default 0.0)

Simulation Start Time {=|are|is} *Number*

<i>Number</i>	real
---------------	------

Simulation Termination Time

The drop dead time.

Simulation Termination Time {=|are|is} *Number*

<i>Number</i>	real
---------------	------

Transfer

A Solver Control Transfer line command which executes all transfers defined from the specified region. All transfers with a send region of 'name' will be executed.

Transfer *Name* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

Use Initialize

This set the name of which initialization to use.

Use Initialize *Name*

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

8.4 Transient

This block is used to wrap a time loop.

```

Begin Transient Name
  Adapt Region_name... Using Field_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Advance Name... [ When When-expression ]
  Compute Indicator On Region_name... Using Indicator_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Event Name... [ When When-expression ]
  Execute Postprocessor Group Group_name... On Region_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Indicatemarkadapt Region_name Using Indicator Marker [ When When-expression ]
  Involve Name
  Mark Region_name... Using Marker_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Markadapt Region_name Using Marker [ When When-expression ]
  Output Name [ When When-expression ]
  Transfer Name [ When When-expression ]
  Begin Adaptivity Name
  End
  Begin Nonlinear Name

```

```

End
Begin Subcycle Name
End
End

```

Adapt

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Adapt *Region_name...* Using *Field_name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string..
<i>Field_name</i>	string..

Advance

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that advances the solution. The name is that matches the physics.

Advance *Name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string..
-------------	----------

Compute Indicator On

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Compute Indicator On *Region_name...* Using *Indicator_name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string..
<i>Indicator_name</i>	string..

Event

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that has no time associated with it. It can cause a solution transfer between regions or cause something to print.

Event *Name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string..
-------------	----------

Execute Postprocessor Group

Used within a Solver Control block to cause the group named *group_name* to be executed on region *region_name*.

Execute Postprocessor Group *Group_name...* On *Region_name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Group_name</i>	string..
<i>Region_name</i>	string..

Indicatemarkadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Compute Indicator On ... Mark ... Adapt ...

Indicatemarkadapt *Region_name* Using *Indicator* *Marker* [*When* *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string
<i>Indicator</i>	string
<i>Marker</i>	string

Involve

Specify a physics participant to a coupled problem solved using matrix-free nonlinear.

Involve *Name*

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

Mark

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Mark *Region_name...* Using *Marker_name...* [*When* *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string..
<i>Marker_name</i>	string..

Markadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Mark ... Adapt ...

Markadapt *Region_name* Using *Marker* [*When* *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string
<i>Marker</i>	string

Output

A Solver Control Output line command which execute a perform I/O on the region.

Output *Name* [*When* *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

Transfer

A Solver Control Transfer line command which executes all transfers defined from the specified region. All transfers with a send region of 'name' will be executed.

Transfer *Name* [*When* *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

8.5 Nonlinear

This block is used to wrap a nonlinear solve loop.

```

Begin Nonlinear Name
  Adapt Region_name... Using Field_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Advance Name... [ When When-expression ]
  Compute Indicator On Region_name... Using Indicator_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Event Name... [ When When-expression ]
  Execute Postprocessor Group Group_name... On Region_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Indicatemarkadapt Region_name Using Indicator Marker [ When When-expression ]
  Involve Name
  Mark Region_name... Using Marker_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Markadapt Region_name Using Marker [ When When-expression ]
  Output Name [ When When-expression ]
  Transfer Name [ When When-expression ]
  Begin Subcycle Name
  End
End

```

Adapt

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

```
Adapt Region_name... Using Field_name... [ When When-expression ]
```

<i>Region_name</i>	string..
<i>Field_name</i>	string..

Advance

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that advances the solution. The name is that matches the physics.

```
Advance Name... [ When When-expression ]
```

<i>Name</i>	string..
-------------	----------

Compute Indicator On

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

```
Compute Indicator On Region_name... Using Indicator_name... [ When When-expression ]
```

<i>Region_name</i>	string..
<i>Indicator_name</i>	string..

Event

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that has no time associated with it. It can cause a solution transfer between regions or cause something to print.

Event *Name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string..
-------------	----------

Execute Postprocessor Group

Used within a Solver Control block to cause the group named *group_name* to be executed on region *region_name*.

Execute Postprocessor Group *Group_name...* On *Region_name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Group_name</i>	string..
<i>Region_name</i>	string..

Indicatemarkadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Compute Indicator On ... Mark ... Adapt ...

Indicatemarkadapt *Region_name* Using *Indicator Marker* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string
<i>Indicator</i>	string
<i>Marker</i>	string

Involve

Specify a physics participant to a coupled problem solved using matrix-free nonlinear.

Involve *Name*

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

Mark

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Mark *Region_name...* Using *Marker_name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string..
<i>Marker_name</i>	string..

Markadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Mark ... Adapt ...

Markadapt *Region_name* Using Marker [When *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string
<i>Marker</i>	string

Output

A Solver Control Output line command which execute a perform I/O on the region.

Output *Name* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

Transfer

A Solver Control Transfer line command which executes all transfers defined from the specified region. All transfers with a send region of 'name' will be executed.

Transfer *Name* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

8.6 Subcycle

This block is used to wrap a subcycle time loop.

```

Begin Subcycle Name
  Adapt Region_name... Using Field_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Advance Name... [ When When-expression ]
  Compute Indicator On Region_name... Using Indicator_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Event Name... [ When When-expression ]
  Execute Postprocessor Group Group_name... On Region_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Indicatemarkadapt Region_name Using Indicator Marker [ When When-expression ]
  Involve Name
  Mark Region_name... Using Marker_name... [ When When-expression ]
  Markadapt Region_name Using Marker [ When When-expression ]
  Output Name [ When When-expression ]
  Transfer Name [ When When-expression ]
End

```

Adapt

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Adapt *Region_name...* Using *Field_name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string..
<i>Field_name</i>	string..

Advance

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that advances the solution. The name is that matches the physics.

Advance Name... [When When-expression]

Name	string..
------	----------

Compute Indicator On

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Compute Indicator On Region_name... Using Indicator_name... [When When-expression]

Region_name	string..
Indicator_name	string..

Event

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that has no time associated with it. It can cause a solution transfer between regions or cause something to print.

Event Name... [When When-expression]

Name	string..
------	----------

Execute Postprocessor Group

Used within a Solver Control block to cause the group named group_name to be executed on region region_name.

Execute Postprocessor Group Group_name... On Region_name... [When When-expression]

Group_name	string..
Region_name	string..

Indicatemarkadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Compute Indicator On ... Mark ... Adapt ...

Indicatemarkadapt Region_name Using Indicator Marker [When When-expression]

Region_name	string
Indicator	string
Marker	string

Involve

Specify a physics participant to a coupled problem solved using matrix-free nonlinear.

Involve *Name*

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

Mark

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Mark *Region_name...* Using *Marker_name...* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string...
<i>Marker_name</i>	string...

Markadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Mark ... Adapt ...

Markadapt *Region_name* Using *Marker* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Region_name</i>	string
<i>Marker</i>	string

Output

A Solver Control Output line command which execute a perform I/O on the region.

Output *Name* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

Transfer

A Solver Control Transfer line command which executes all transfers defined from the specified region. All transfers with a send region of 'name' will be executed.

Transfer *Name* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

8.7 Sequential

This block is used to wrap a sequential solution. It is used to wrap a sequence of Non-Linear or pseudo time solve step solves.

Begin Sequential *Name*

```
Adapt Region_name... Using Field_name... [ When When-expression ]
Advance Name... [ When When-expression ]
Compute Indicator On Region_name... Using Indicator_name... [ When When-expression ]
Event Name... [ When When-expression ]
Execute Postprocessor Group Group_name... On Region_name... [ When When-expression ]
```

```
Indicatemarkadapt Region_name Using Indicator Marker [ When When-expression ]
Involve Name
Mark Region_name... Using Marker_name... [ When When-expression ]
Markadapt Region_name Using Marker [ When When-expression ]
Output Name [ When When-expression ]
Transfer Name [ When When-expression ]
Begin Adaptivity Name
End
Begin Nonlinear Name
End
End
```

Adapt

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

```
Adapt Region_name... Using Field_name... [ When When-expression ]
```

Region_name	string..
Field_name	string..

Advance

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that advances the solution. The name is that matches the physics.

```
Advance Name... [ When When-expression ]
```

Name	string..
------	----------

Compute Indicator On

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

```
Compute Indicator On Region_name... Using Indicator_name... [ When When-expression ]
```

Region_name	string..
Indicator_name	string..

Event

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that has no time associated with it. It can cause a solution transfer between regions or cause something to print.

```
Event Name... [ When When-expression ]
```

Name	string..
------	----------

Execute Postprocessor Group

Used within a Solver Control block to cause the group named group_name to be executed on region region_name.

Execute Postprocessor Group Group_name... On Region_name... [When When-expression]

Group_name	string..
Region_name	string..

Indicatemarkadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Compute Indicator On ... Mark ... Adapt ...

Indicatemarkadapt Region_name Using Indicator Marker [When When-expression]

Region_name	string
Indicator	string
Marker	string

Involve

Specify a physics participant to a coupled problem solved using matrix-free nonlinear.

Involve Name

Name	string
------	--------

Mark

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a mesh adaptment on the specific block should be performed.

Mark Region_name... Using Marker_name... [When When-expression]

Region_name	string..
Marker_name	string..

Markadapt

Shortcut line command... equivalent to: Mark ... Adapt ...

Markadapt Region_name Using Marker [When When-expression]

Region_name	string
Marker	string

Output

A Solver Control Output line command which execute a perform I/O on the region.

Output *Name* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

Transfer

A Solver Control Transfer line command which executes all transfers defined from the specified region. All transfers with a send region of 'name' will be executed.

Transfer *Name* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

8.8 Initialize

This block wraps a initializer for a given name. The NAME parameter is the name used to define the initialization block. There can be more than one initialize block in the Solver Control Description block. The "use initialize NAME" line command controls which one is to be used.

```
Begin Initialize Name
  Advance Name... [ When When-expression ]
  Event Name... [ When When-expression ]
  Involve Name
  Transfer Name [ When When-expression ]
End
```

Advance

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that advances the solution. The name is that matches the physics.

Advance *Name*... [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string...
-------------	-----------

Event

Used within a Solver Control block to indicate a single step that has no time associated with it. It can cause a solution transfer between regions or cause something to print.

Event *Name*... [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string...
-------------	-----------

Involve

Specify a physics participant to a coupled problem solved using matrix-free nonlinear.

Involve *Name*

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

Transfer

A Solver Control Transfer line command which executes all transfers defined from the specified region. All transfers with a send region of 'name' will be executed.

Transfer *Name* [When *When-expression*]

<i>Name</i>	string
-------------	--------

8.9 Parameters For

A Solver Control PARAMETERS block to set up control data for the SC_type parameter. Inside this block one sets the time step parameters or nonlinear parameters.

```

Begin Parameters For
  Converged When Convergence-expression
  Incremental Number Of Steps {=|are|is} Number
  Initial Deltat {=|are|is} Number
  Number Of Adaptivity Steps {=|are|is} Number
  Number Of Steps {=|are|is} Number
  Reinitialize Transient
  Start Time {=|are|is} Number
  Termination Time {=|are|is} Number
  Time Step Quantum {=|are|is} TimeStepQuantum
  Time Step Style TimeStepStyle...
  Total Change In Time {=|are|is} Number
End
  
```

Converged When

Set the convergence expression.

Converged When *Convergence-expression*

<i>Convergence-expression</i>	(expression)
-------------------------------	--------------

Incremental Number Of Steps

The incremental number steps to run the time for nonlinear loop. Number of time steps to run after restarting. NUMBER OF STEPS is total number of steps to run

Incremental Number Of Steps {=|are|is} *Number*

<i>Number</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Initial Deltat

Assign an initial delta T

Initial Deltat {=|are|is} *Number*

<i>Number</i>	real
---------------	------

Number Of Adaptivity Steps

The number steps to run the time or nonlinear loop

Number Of Adaptivity Steps {=|are|is} *Number*

<i>Number</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Number Of Steps

The number steps to run the time for nonlinear loop

Number Of Steps {=|are|is} *Number*

<i>Number</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Reinitialize Transient

Reset time and re-initialize regions each step of the adaptivity loop.

Reinitialize Transient

Start Time

Assign a start time.

Start Time {=|are|is} *Number*

<i>Number</i>	real
---------------	------

Termination Time

Assign a final time to stop

Termination Time {=|are|is} *Number*

<i>Number</i>	real
---------------	------

Time Step Quantum

Set the time stepping quantum time for SNAP style stepping.

Time Step Quantum {=|are|is} *TimeStepQuantum*

<i>TimeStepQuantum</i>	real
------------------------	------

Time Step Style

Set the time stepping style.

When CLIP is specified, the time step size will be clipped at the last step of the transient loop so that it ends at the transient loop's end time. If clip is not specified, the last time is allowed to exceed to the transient loop's end time and the following transient loop will start at the exceeded end time.

When SNAP is specified, the time step is broken down into "quantum" time units. By default this quantum time is 12 orders of magnitude down from the difference between the start and end time for the transient loop. This value can be overridden using the TIME STEP QUANTUM line command. All time values are "snapped" to multiples of the quantum time by rounding to the nearest quantum multiple.

Time Step Style *TimeStepStyle...*

<i>TimeStepStyle</i>	{clip noclip nosnap snap}
----------------------	---------------------------------

Total Change In Time

Use this number and the initial time to compute termination time.

Total Change In Time {= | are | is} *Number*

<i>Number</i>	real
---------------	------

Input and Output Commands

9.1 Finite Element Model

Describes the location and type of the input stream used for defining a geometry model for the enclosing region.

```
Begin Finite Element Model Label
  Alias DatabaseName As InternalName
  Component Separator Character Option Separator
  Create GroupType NewSurfaceName Add SurfaceName...
  Coordinate System {=|are|is} CoordinateSystem
  Database Name {=|are|is} StreamName
  Database Type {=|are|is} DatabaseTypes
  Decomposition Method {=|are|is} Method
  Global Id Mapping Backward Compatibility Option1 Option2
  Omit Block BlockList...
  Omit Volume VolumeList...
End
```

Alias

Name the database entity "DatabaseName" as "InternalName"

```
Alias DatabaseName As InternalName
```

<i>DatabaseName</i>	string
<i>InternalName</i>	string

This "InternalName" may then be referenced in the data file in addition to the original name.

Component Separator Character

The separator is the single character used to separate the output variable basename (e.g. "stress") from the suffices (e.g. "xx", "yy") when displaying the names of the individual variable components. For example, the default separator is "_", which results in names similar to "stress_xx", "stress_yy", ... "stress_zx". To eliminate the separator, specify an empty string ("") or NONE.

Component Separator Character *Option Separator*

<i>Separator</i>	string
------------------	--------

Create

Create a new set (node, edge, face, element, side/surface) as the union of two or more existing sets. The sets must exist in the mesh database or have been created by a previous CREATE command.

Create *GroupType NewSurfaceName Add SurfaceName...*

<i>NewSurfaceName</i>	string
<i>SurfaceName</i>	string...

Coordinate System

The interpretation of the geometry data stored in this database. Optional. Defaults to Cartesian.

Coordinate System {=|are|is} *CoordinateSystem*

<i>CoordinateSystem</i>	{axisymmetric barycentric cartesian cyclidic cylindrical polar quadriplanar skew spherical toroidal trilinear}
-------------------------	--

Database Name

The base name of the database containing the output results. If the filename begins with the '/' character, it is an absolute path; otherwise, the path to the current directory will be prepended to the name.

Database Name {=|are|is} *StreamName*

<i>StreamName</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Database Type

The database type/format used for the mesh.

Database Type {=|are|is} *DatabaseTypes*

<i>DatabaseTypes</i>	{dof dof_exodus exodus exodusii generated genesis parallel_exodus paraview paraview_catalyst xdmf}
----------------------	--

Decomposition Method

The decomposition algorithm to be used to partition elements to each processor in a parallel run.

Decomposition Method {=|are|is} *Method*

Global Id Mapping Backward Compatibility

(Unsupported, do not use)

Global Id Mapping Backward Compatibility *Option1 Option2*

Omit Block

Specifies that the element blocks named in the *blockList* be omitted from the analysis.

Omit Block *BlockList...*

<i>BlockList</i>	string..
------------------	----------

If an element block is omitted, then it is illegal to refer to it later in the input file e.g an initial condition may not be specified on an omitted element block. The elements, faces, etc are never created and it is as if the omitted element blocks did not exist in the mesh file. If a surface is completely determined by the omitted element block, then it is illegal to specify boundary conditions on that surface. However, if the surface spans multiple element blocks, boundary conditions may be applied on the portion of the surface supported by the element blocks that are not omitted.

Omit Volume

Specifies that the volumes named in the *volumeList* be omitted from the analysis.

Omit Volume *VolumeList...*

<i>VolumeList</i>	string..
-------------------	----------

If

a volume is omitted, then it is illegal to refer to it later in the input file e.g an initial condition may not be specified on an omitted volume. The elements, faces, etc are never created and it is as if the omitted volumes did not exist in the mesh file. If a surface is completely determined by the omitted volume, then it is illegal to specify boundary conditions on that surface. However, if the surface spans multiple volumes, boundary conditions may be applied on the portion of the surface supported by the volumes that are not omitted.

9.2 Results Output

Describes the location and type of the output stream used for outputting results for the enclosing region.

Begin Results Output *Label*

Additional Steps {=|are|is} *List_of_steps...*

Additional Times {=|are|is} *List_of_times...*

```

At Step n Option {=|are|is} m
At Time Dt1 Option {=|are|is} Dt2
Component Separator Character {=|are|is} Separator
Database Name {=|are|is} StreamName
Database Type {=|are|is} DatabaseType
Edge [ VariableList... ]
Edge Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
Element [ VariableList... ]
Element Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
Exclude {=|are|is} [ ElementBlockList... ]
Exists Option1 Option2
Face [ VariableList... ]
Face Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
Global [ Variables... ]
Global Variables {=|are|is} [ Variables... ]
Include {=|are|is} [ ElementBlockList... ]
Nodal [ VariableList... ]
Nodal Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
Node [ VariableList... ]
Node Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
Nodeset [ VariableList... ]
Nodeset Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
Output Mesh {=|are|is} OutputMesh
Output On Signal {=|are|is} Signals
Overwrite Option1 Option2
Property PropertyName {=|are|is} PropertyValue
Sideset [ VariableList... ]
Sideset Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
Start Time {=|are|is} Start_time
Surface [ VariableList... ]
Surface Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
Synchronize Output
Termination Time {=|are|is} Final_time
Timestep Adjustment Interval {=|are|is} Nsteps
Title
Use Output Scheduler Timer_name
End

```

Additional Steps

Additional simulation steps when output should occur.

Additional Steps {=|are|is} *List_of_steps...*

<i>List_of_steps</i>	integer...
----------------------	------------

Additional Times

Additional simulation times when output should occur.

Additional Times {=|are|is} *List_of_times...*

<i>List_of_times</i>	real...
----------------------	---------

At Step

Specify an output interval in terms of the internal iteration step count. The first step specifies the step count at the beginning of this interval and the second step specifies the output frequency to be used within this interval.

At Step *n* Option {=|are|is} *m*

<i>n</i>	integer
<i>m</i>	integer

At Time

Specify an output interval in terms of the internal simulation time. The first time specifies the time at the beginning of this time interval and the second time specifies the output frequency to be used within this interval.

At Time *Dt1* Option {=|are|is} *Dt2*

<i>Dt1</i>	real
<i>Dt2</i>	real

Component Separator Character

The separator is the single character used to separate the output variable basename (e.g. "stress") from the suffices (e.g. "xx", "yy") when displaying the names of the individual variable components. For example, the default separator is "_", which results in names similar to "stress_xx", "stress_yy", ... "stress_zx". To eliminate the separator, specify an empty string ("") or NONE.

Component Separator Character {=|are|is} *Separator*

<i>Separator</i>	string
------------------	--------

Database Name

The base name of the database containing the output results. If the filename begins with the '/' character, it is an absolute path; otherwise, the path to the current directory will be prepended to the name.

Database Name {=|are|is} *StreamName*

<i>StreamName</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Database Type

The database type/format to be used for the output results.

Database Type {=|are|is} *DatabaseType*

Edge

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities". Edge variables are not supported for all database types.

```
Edge [ VariableList... ]
```

Edge Variables

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities". Edge variables are not supported for all database types.

```
Edge Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
```

Element

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities"

```
Element [ VariableList... ]
```

Element Variables

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities"

```
Element Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
```

Exclude

Specify that the results file will only contain a subset of the element blocks in the analysis model. The element_block_list lists only the blocks which will not be output to the results database.

```
Exclude {=|are|is} [ ElementBlockList... ]
```

Exists

Specify the behavior when creating this database and there is an existing file with the same name. The default behavior is "OVERWRITE" which deletes the existing file and creates a new file of the same name. "APPEND" will (if possible) append the new data to the end of the existing file. "ABORT" will print an error message and end the analysis.

```
Exists Option1 Option2
```

Face

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities". Face variables are not supported for all database types.

```
Face [ VariableList... ]
```

Face Variables

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities". Face variables are not supported for all database types.

```
Face Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
```

Global

Define the global variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line.

```
Global [ Variables... ]
```

Global Variables

Define the global variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable

"variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line.

```
Global Variables {=|are|is} [ Variables... ]
```

Include

Specify that the results file will only contain a subset of the element blocks in the analysis model. The `element_block_list` lists only the blocks which will be output to the results database.

```
Include {=|are|is} [ ElementBlockList... ]
```

Nodal

Define the nodal variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line.

```
Nodal [ VariableList... ]
```

Nodal Variables

Define the nodal variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line.

```
Nodal Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
```

Node

Define the nodal variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line.

```
Node [ VariableList... ]
```

Node Variables

Define the nodal variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line.

```
Node Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
```

Nodeset

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities". Nodeset variables are not supported for all database types.

```
Nodeset [ VariableList... ]
```

Nodeset Variables

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities". Nodeset variables are not supported for all database types.

```
Nodeset Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
```

Output Mesh

Use this command to turn on "unrefined" as the output mesh. The default behavior is "refined", in which field variables are output on the current mesh, which may have been refined (either uniformly or adaptively) or had its topology altered in some way (e.g., dynamic load balancing) with respect to the original mesh read from the the input file. By specifying "Output Mesh = unrefined", all output variables are output only on the original mesh objects read from the input file.

```
Output Mesh {=|are|is} OutputMesh
```

<i>OutputMesh</i>	{block surface exposed surface refined unrefined}
-------------------	---

Output On Signal

When the specified signal is raised, the output stream associated with this block will be output.

```
Output On Signal {=|are|is} Signals
```

<i>Signals</i>	{sigabrt sigalrm sigfpe siglrm sigill sigint sigkill sigpipe sigquit sigsegv sigterm sigusr1 sigusr2}
----------------	---

Overwrite

(DEPRECATED, Use EXISTS) Specify whether the database should be overwritten if it exists. The default behavior is to overwrite unless this command is specified in the output block and either off, false, or no is specified.

Overwrite *Option1 Option2*

Property

Define a database property named "PropertyName" with the value "PropertyValue". If PropertyValue consists of all digits, it will define an integer property. If PropertyValue is "true" or "yes" or "false" or "no", it will define a logical property; otherwise it will define a string property. Supported properties are typically database dependent.

Property *PropertyName* {=|are|is} *PropertyValue*

<i>PropertyName</i>	string
<i>PropertyValue</i>	string

Current properties are:

```
COMPRESSION_LEVEL = [0..9] (off)
COMPRESSION_SHUFFLE = true|false|on|off (off)
FILE_TYPE = netcdf4 (forces use of netcdf-4 hdf5-based file) (netcdf3)
INTEGER_SIZE_DB = 4|8 (4)
INTEGER_SIZE_API = 4|8 (4)
REAL_SIZE_DB = 4|8 (8 is default)
LOGGING = true|false|on|off (off)
MAX_NAME_LENGTH = value (32)
```

Sideset

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities". Face variables are not supported for all database types.

Sideset [*VariableList...*]

Sideset Variables

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities". Face variables are not supported for all database types.

```
Sideset Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
```

Start Time

Specify the time to start outputting results from this output request block. This time overrides all 'at time' and 'at step' specifications.

```
Start Time {=|are|is} Start_time
```

<i>Start_time</i>	real
-------------------	------

Surface

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities". Face variables are not supported for all database types.

```
Surface [ VariableList... ]
```

Surface Variables

Define the variables that should be written to the results database. If "variable" is entered, then its name will be used on the output database. If "variable as db_name" is entered, then "db_name" will be the name used on the database for the internal variable "variable". Multiple "variable" or "variable as db_name" entries are allowed on the same line. The entities that this variable are written to can also be limited or specified with "exclude list_of_entities" or "include list_of_entities". Face variables are not supported for all database types.

```
Surface Variables {=|are|is} [ VariableList... ]
```

Synchronize Output

In an analysis with multiple regions, it is sometimes desirable to synchronize the output of results data between the regions. This can be done by adding the SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command line to the results output block. If a results block has this set, then it will write output whenever a previous region writes output. The ordering of regions is based on the order in the input file, algorithmic considerations, or by solution control specifications.

Although the USE OUTPUT SCHEDULER command line can also synchronize output between regions, the SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command line will synchronize the output with regions where the output frequency is not under the direct control of the Sierra IO system. Examples of this are typically coupled applications where one or more of the codes are not Sierra-based applications such as Alegra and CTH. A results block with SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT specified will also synchronize its output with the output of the external code.

The SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command can be used with other output scheduling commands such as time-based or step-based output specifications.

Synchronize Output

Termination Time

Specify the time to stop outputting results from this output request block.

Termination Time {=|are|is} *Final_time*

<i>Final_time</i>	real
-------------------	------

Timestep Adjustment Interval

Specify the number of steps to 'look ahead' and adjust the timestep to ensure that the specified output times or simulation end time will be hit 'exactly'.

Timestep Adjustment Interval {=|are|is} *Nsteps*

<i>Nsteps</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Title

Specify the title to be used for this specific output block.

Title

Use Output Scheduler

Associates a predefined output scheduler with this output block (results, restart, heartbeat, or history).

Use Output Scheduler *Timer_name*

<i>Timer_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

9.3 Restart Data

Describes the data required to output and input restart data for the enclosing region.

Begin Restart Data *Label*
Additional Steps {=|are|is} *List_of_steps...*
Additional Times {=|are|is} *List_of_times...*
At Step *n* Option {=|are|is} *m*
At Time *Dt1* Option {=|are|is} *Dt2*
Component Separator Character Option *Separator*
Cycle Count {=|are|is} *Count*
Database Name {=|are|is} *StreamName*
Database Type {=|are|is} *DatabaseTypes*
Debug Dump
Dump All

```

Decomposition Method {=|are|is} Method
Exists Option1 Option2
File Cycle Count {=|are|is} Count
Input Database Name {=|are|is} StreamName
Optional
Output Database Name {=|are|is} StreamName
Output On Signal {=|are|is} Signals
Overlay Count {=|are|is} Count
Overwrite Option1 Option2
Property PropertyName {=|are|is} PropertyValue
Restart {=|are|is} Option
Restart Time {=|are|is} Time
Start Time {=|are|is} Start_time
Synchronize Output
Termination Time {=|are|is} Final_time
Timestep Adjustment Interval {=|are|is} Nsteps
Use Output Scheduler Timer_name
End

```

Additional Steps

Additional simulation steps when output should occur.

```
Additional Steps {=|are|is} List_of_steps...
```

<i>List_of_steps</i>	integer...
----------------------	------------

Additional Times

Additional simulation times when output should occur.

```
Additional Times {=|are|is} List_of_times...
```

<i>List_of_times</i>	real...
----------------------	---------

At Step

Specify an output interval in terms of the internal iteration step count. The first step specifies the step count at the beginning of this interval and the second step specifies the output frequency to be used within this interval.

```
At Step n Option {=|are|is} m
```

<i>n</i>	integer
<i>m</i>	integer

At Time

Specify an output interval in terms of the internal simulation time. The first time specifies the time at the beginning of this time interval and the second time specifies the output frequency to be used within this interval.

At Time *Dt1* Option {=|are|is} *Dt2*

<i>Dt1</i>	real
<i>Dt2</i>	real

Component Separator Character

The separator is the single character used to separate the output variable basename (e.g. "stress") from the suffices (e.g. "xx", "yy") when displaying the names of the individual variable components. For example, the default separator is "_", which results in names similar to "stress_xx", "stress_yy", ... "stress_zx". To eliminate the separator, specify an empty string ("") or NONE.

Component Separator Character Option Separator

<i>Separator</i>	string
------------------	--------

Cycle Count

Specify the number of restart steps which will be written to the restart database before previously written steps are overwritten. For example, if the cycle count is 5 and restart is written every 0.1 seconds, the restart system will write 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5 to the database. It will then overwrite the first step with data from time 0.6, the second with time 0.7. At time 0.8, the database would contain data at times 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.4, 0.5. Note that time will not necessarily be monotonically increasing on a database that specifies the cycle count.

Cycle Count {=|are|is} *Count*

<i>Count</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Database Name

The database containing the input and/or output restart data. If this analysis is being restarted, restart data will be read from this file. If the analysis is writing restart data, the data will be written to this file. It will be overwritten if it exists (after being read if applicable). If the filename begins with the '/' character, it is an absolute path; otherwise, the path to the current directory will be prepended to the name. See also the 'Input Database' and 'Output Database' commands.

Database Name {=|are|is} *StreamName*

<i>StreamName</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Database Type

The database type/format used for the restart file.

Database Type {=|are|is} *DatabaseTypes*

<i>DatabaseTypes</i>	{dof dof_exodus exodus exodusii generated genesis parallel_exodus paraview paraview_catalyst xdmf}
----------------------	--

Debug Dump

Specify whether the the restart system will write the restart data immediately after reading the restart data if the run is restarting. The output data can be compared with the restart input data to determine whether they match.

Debug Dump

Dump All

Specify that the restart system should treat all variables as needed for restart whether they are persistent, temporary, or constant. Used only for debugging restart.

Dump All

Decomposition Method

The decomposition algorithm to be used to partition elements to each processor in a parallel run.

Decomposition Method {=|are|is} *Method*

Exists

Specify the behavior when creating this database and there is an existing file with the same name. The default behavior is "OVERWRITE" which deletes the existing file and creates a new file of the same name. "APPEND" will (if possible) append the new data to the end of the existing file. "ABORT" will print an error message and end the analysis.

Exists *Option1 Option2*

File Cycle Count

Each restart dump will be written to a separate file suffixed with A,B, ... The count specifies how many separate files are used before the cycle repeats. For example, if "FILE CYCLE COUNT = 3" is specified, the restart dumps would be written to file-A.rs, file-B.rs, file-C.rs, file-A.rs, ... The maximum value for the cycle count is 26.

File Cycle Count {=|are|is} *Count*

<i>Count</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Input Database Name

The database containing the input restart data. If this analysis is being restarted, restart data will be read from this file. See also the 'Database' and 'Output Database' commands.

Input Database Name {=|are|is} *StreamName*

<i>StreamName</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Optional

The database will be read if it exists, but it is not an error if there is no restart database to read for this region during a restarted analysis.

Optional

Output Database Name

The database containing the output restart data. If the analysis is writing restart data, the data will be written to this file. It will be overwritten if it exists. See also the 'Database' and 'Input Database' commands.

Output Database Name {=|are|is} *StreamName*

<i>StreamName</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Output On Signal

When the specified signal is raised, the output stream associated with this block will be output.

Output On Signal {=|are|is} *Signals*

<i>Signals</i>	{sigabrt sigalrm sigfpe sighup sigill sigint sigkill sigpipe sigquit sigsegv sigterm sigusr1 sigusr2}
----------------	--

Overlay Count

Specify the number of restart outputs which will be overlayed on top of the last written step. For example, if restarts are being output every 0.1 seconds and the overlay count is specified as 2, then restart will write times 0.1 to step 1 of the database. It will then write 0.2 and 0.3 also to step 1. It will then increment the database step and write 0.4 to step 2; overlay 0.5 and 0.6 on step 2... At the end of the analysis, assuming it runs to completion, the database would have times 0.3, 0.6, 0.9, ... However, if there were a problem during the analysis, the last step on the database would contain an intermediate step.

Overlay Count {=|are|is} *Count*

<i>Count</i>	integer
--------------	---------

Overwrite

(DEPRECATED, Use EXISTS) Specify whether the restart database should be overwritten if it exists. The default behavior is to overwrite unless this command is specified in the restart block and either off, false, or no is specified.

Overwrite *Option1 Option2*

Property

Define a database property named "PropertyName" with the value "PropertyValue". If PropertyValue consists of all digits, it will define an integer property. If PropertyValue is "true" or "yes" or "false" or "no", it will define a logical property; otherwise it will define a string property. If PropertyName consists of multiple strings, they will be concatenated together with "_" separating the individual words. Supported properties are typically database dependent.

Property *PropertyName* {=|are|is} *PropertyValue*

<i>PropertyName</i>	string
<i>PropertyValue</i>	string

Current properties are:

```
COMPRESSION_LEVEL = [0..9]
COMPRESSION_SHUFFLE = true|false|on|off
FILE_TYPE = netcdf4 (forces use of netcdf-4 hdf5-based file)
INTEGER_SIZE_DB = 4|8
INTEGER_SIZE_API = 4|8
LOGGING = true|false|on|off
MAX_NAME_LENGTH = value
```

Restart

Specify that the analysis should be restarted from the last common time on all restart databases for each Region in the analysis. In addition to this line command, each Region in the analysis (strictly, only the region(s) that will be restarted) must have a restart block specifying the database to read the restart state data.

Restart {=|are|is} *Option*

Restart Time

Specify the time that the analysis will be restarted. In addition to this line command, each Region in the analysis (strictly, only the region(s) that will be restarted) must have a restart block specifying the database to read the restart state data. The restart 'time' must be greater than zero and less than or equal to the termination time.

Restart Time {=|are|is} *Time*

<i>Time</i>	real
-------------	------

Start Time

Specify the time to start outputting results from this output request block. This time overrides all 'at time' and 'at step' specifications.

Start Time {=|are|is} *Start_time*

<i>Start_time</i>	real
-------------------	------

Synchronize Output

In an analysis with multiple regions, it is sometimes desirable to synchronize the output of results data between the regions. This can be done by adding the SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command line to the results output block. If a results block has this set, then it will write output whenever a previous region writes output. The ordering of regions is based on the order in the input file, algorithmic considerations, or by solution control specifications.

Although the USE OUTPUT SCHEDULER command line can also synchronize output between regions, the SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command line will synchronize the output with regions where the output frequency is not under the direct control of the Sierra IO system. Examples of this are typically coupled applications where one or more of the codes are not Sierra-based applications such as Alegra and CTH. A results block with SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT specified will also synchronize its output with the output of the external code.

The SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command can be used with other output scheduling commands such as time-based or step-based output specifications.

Synchronize Output

Termination Time

Specify the time to stop outputting results from this output request block.

Termination Time {=|are|is} *Final_time*

<i>Final_time</i>	real
-------------------	------

Timestep Adjustment Interval

Specify the number of steps to 'look ahead' and adjust the timestep to ensure that the specified output times or simulation end time will be hit 'exactly'.

Timestep Adjustment Interval {=|are|is} *Nsteps*

<i>Nsteps</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Use Output Scheduler

Associates a predefined output scheduler with this output block (results, restart, heartbeat, or history).

Use Output Scheduler *Timer_name*

<i>Timer_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

9.4 Heartbeat

Describes the location and type of the output stream used for outputting the heartbeat information for the enclosing region.

```

Begin Heartbeat Label
  Additional Steps {=|are|is} List_of_steps...
  Additional Times {=|are|is} List_of_times...
  Append {=|are|is} Option
  At Step n Option {=|are|is} m
  At Time Dt1 Option {=|are|is} Dt2
  Edge [ VariableList... ]
  Element [ VariableList... ]
  Exists Option1 Option2
  Face [ VariableList... ]
  Format {=|are|is} StreamTypes
  Global [ Variables... ]
  Labels {=|are|is} Option
  Legend {=|are|is} Option
  Monitor Equals Option
  Nodal [ VariableList... ]
  Node [ VariableList... ]
  Nodeset [ VariableList... ]
  Output On Signal {=|are|is} Signals
  Precision {=|are|is} Precision
  Start Time {=|are|is} Start_time
  Stream Name {=|are|is} OutputFilename
  Synchronize Output
  Termination Time {=|are|is} Final_time
  Timestamp Format
  Timestep Adjustment Interval {=|are|is} Nsteps
  Use Output Scheduler Timer_name
  Variable {=|are|is} Option [ Variable_list... ]
End

```

Additional Steps

Additional simulation steps when output should occur.

```
Additional Steps {=|are|is} List_of_steps...
```

<i>List_of_steps</i>	integer...
----------------------	------------

Additional Times

Additional simulation times when output should occur.

```
Additional Times {=|are|is} List_of_times...
```

<i>List_of_times</i>	real...
----------------------	---------

Append

Specifies whether the heartbeat file is appended if it exists. By default, the file is appended if restart is requested and not if restart is not requested. This option does not work for automatic restarts because a new heartbeat file is written with each auto restart.

Append {=|are|is} *Option*

At Step

Specify an output interval in terms of the internal iteration step count. The first step specifies the step count at the beginning of this interval and the second step specifies the output frequency to be used within this interval.

At Step *n Option* {=|are|is} *m*

<i>n</i>	integer
<i>m</i>	integer

At Time

Specify an output interval in terms of the internal simulation time. The first time specifies the time at the beginning of this time interval and the second time specifies the output frequency to be used within this interval.

At Time *Dt1 Option* {=|are|is} *Dt2*

<i>Dt1</i>	real
<i>Dt2</i>	real

Edge

Define the edge variables that should be written to the heartbeat database. The syntax is: "edge internal_name at edge id as DBname" or "edge internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the heartbeat database.

Edge [*VariableList...*]

Element

Define the element variables that should be written to the heartbeat database. The syntax is: "element internal_name at element id as DBname" or "element internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the heartbeat database.

Element [*VariableList...*]

Exists

Specify the behavior when creating this database and there is an existing file with the same name. The default behavior is "OVERWRITE" which deletes the existing file and creates a new file of the same name. "APPEND" will (if possible) append the new data to the end of the existing file. "ABORT" will print an error message and end the analysis.

```
Exists Option1 Option2
```

Face

Define the face variables that should be written to the heartbeat database. The syntax is: "face internal_name at face id as DBname" or "face internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the heartbeat database.

```
Face [ VariableList... ]
```

Format

The stream type/format to be used for the output results. The only two options at this time are 'Default' which is the normal Sierra heartbeat format; and 'SpyHis' which mimics the CTH Spyhis history output format.

```
Format {= | are | is} StreamTypes
```

<i>StreamTypes</i>	{default spyhis}

Global

Define the global/reduction variables that should be written to the heartbeat database. The syntax is: "global internal_name as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the heartbeat database.

```
Global [ Variables... ]
```

Labels

Specifies whether labels will be displayed or just the value of the variable. Labels will be shown if this line is not present.

```
Labels {= | are | is} Option
```

Legend

Specifies whether a legend will be displayed prior to outputting any variables. The legend will not be shown unless this line is present. The legend shows the names of the variables that will be written to the heartbeat output stream. If the variable has multiple components, then the component count is shown after the variable e.g., velocity(3).

Legend {=|are|is} *Option*

Monitor

Specifies whether a line will be written to the heartbeat stream when either the results, history, and/or restart data are output.

Monitor *Equals Option*

Nodal

Define the nodal variables that should be written to the heartbeat database. The syntax is: "nodal internal_name at node id as DBname" or "nodal internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the heartbeat database.

Nodal [*VariableList...*]

Node

Define the nodal variables that should be written to the heartbeat database. The syntax is: "node internal_name at node id as DBname" or "node internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the heartbeat database.

Node [*VariableList...*]

Nodeset

Define the nodeset variables that should be written to the heartbeat database. The syntax is: "nodeset internal_name at node id as DBname" or "nodeset internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the heartbeat database.

Nodeset [*VariableList...*]

Output On Signal

When the specified signal is raised, the output stream associated with this block will be output.

Output On Signal {=|are|is} *Signals*

Signals

{sigabrt | sigalrm | sigfpe | sighup | sigill | sigint | sigkill |
sigpipe | sigquit | sigsegv | sigterm | sigusr1 | sigusr2}

Precision

The precision to be used for the output of real variables.

Precision {=|are|is} *Precision*

<i>Precision</i>	integer
------------------	---------

Start Time

Specify the time to start outputting results from this output request block. This time overrides all 'at time' and 'at step' specifications.

Start Time {=|are|is} *Start_time*

<i>Start_time</i>	real
-------------------	------

Stream Name

The filename of where the heartbeat data should be written. If the filename begins with the '/' character, it is an absolute path; otherwise, the path to the current directory will be prepended to the name. In addition, there are several predefined streams that can be specified. The predefined streams are 'cout' or 'stdout' specifies standard output; 'cerr', 'stderr', 'clog', or 'log' specifies standard error; 'output' or 'outputP0' specifies Sierra's standard output which is redirected to the file specified by the '-o' option on the command line. If the file already exists, it is overwritten.

Stream Name {=|are|is} *OutputFilename*

<i>OutputFilename</i>	string
-----------------------	--------

Synchronize Output

In an analysis with multiple regions, it is sometimes desirable to synchronize the output of results data between the regions. This can be done by adding the SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command line to the results output block. If a results block has this set, then it will write output whenever a previous region writes output. The ordering of regions is based on the order in the input file, algorithmic considerations, or by solution control specifications.

Although the USE OUTPUT SCHEDULER command line can also synchronize output between regions, the SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command line will synchronize the output with regions where the output frequency is not under the direct control of the Sierra IO system. Examples of this are typically coupled applications where one or more of the codes are not Sierra-based applications such as Alegra and CTH. A results block with SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT specified will also synchronize its output with the output of the external code.

The SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command can be used with other output scheduling commands such as time-based or step-based output specifications.

Synchronize Output

Termination Time

Specify the time to stop outputting results from this output request block.

Termination Time {=|are|is} *Final_time*

<i>Final_time</i>	real
-------------------	------

Timestamp Format

The format to be used for the timestamp. See 'man strftime' for more information.

Timestamp Format

Timestep Adjustment Interval

Specify the number of steps to 'look ahead' and adjust the timestep to ensure that the specified output times or simulation end time will be hit 'exactly'.

Timestep Adjustment Interval {=|are|is} *Nsteps*

<i>Nsteps</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Use Output Scheduler

Associates a predefined output scheduler with this output block (results, restart, heartbeat, or history).

Use Output Scheduler *Timer_name*

<i>Timer_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Variable

Define the variables that should be written to the heartbeat output. The user can request that the values of certain variables be output on the heartbeat line. These variables are limited to region and framework control data currently.

Variable {=|are|is} *Option* [*Variable_list...*]

The syntax is:

```
variable = entity_type internal_name at
           entity_type entity_id    as external_name
variable = entity_type internal_name nearest location
           x,y,z as external_name
```

For global variables, use:

```
variable = global internal_name [as external_name]
```

Where:

```

entity_type = node, element, face, edge, global
internal_name = Sierra variable name
entity_id = id of the node, element, face, edge that you want
              the specified variable output at.
external_name = name of variable on the database.

```

The names 'timestep' and 'time' can be specified as variables also. They are the current timestep and simulation time. This line can appear multiple times.

9.5 History Output

Describes the location and type of the output stream used for outputting history for the enclosing region.

```

Begin History Output Label
  Additional Steps {=|are|is} List_of_steps...
  Additional Times {=|are|is} List_of_times...
  At Step n Option {=|are|is} m
  At Time Dt1 Option {=|are|is} Dt2
  Database Name {=|are|is} StreamName
  Database Type {=|are|is} DatabaseTypes
  Debug
  Edge [ VariableList... ]
  Element [ VariableList... ]
  Exists Option1 Option2
  Face [ VariableList... ]
  Global [ Variables... ]
  Nodal [ VariableList... ]
  Node [ VariableList... ]
  Nodeset [ VariableList... ]
  Output On Signal {=|are|is} Signals
  Overwrite Option1 Option2
  Property PropertyName {=|are|is} PropertyValue
  Start Time {=|are|is} Start_time
  Synchronize Output
  Termination Time {=|are|is} Final_time
  Timestep Adjustment Interval {=|are|is} Nsteps
  Title
  Use Output Scheduler Timer_name
  Variable {=|are|is} Option [ Variable_list... ]
End

```

Additional Steps

Additional simulation steps when output should occur.

```
Additional Steps {=|are|is} List_of_steps...
```

<i>List_of_steps</i>	integer...
----------------------	------------

Additional Times

Additional simulation times when output should occur.

Additional Times {=|are|is} *List_of_times...*

<i>List_of_times</i>	real...
----------------------	---------

At Step

Specify an output interval in terms of the internal iteration step count. The first step specifies the step count at the beginning of this interval and the second step specifies the output frequency to be used within this interval.

At Step *n* Option {=|are|is} *m*

<i>n</i>	integer
<i>m</i>	integer

At Time

Specify an output interval in terms of the internal simulation time. The first time specifies the time at the beginning of this time interval and the second time specifies the output frequency to be used within this interval.

At Time *Dt1* Option {=|are|is} *Dt2*

<i>Dt1</i>	real
<i>Dt2</i>	real

Database Name

The base name of the database containing the output history. If the filename begins with the '/' character, it is an absolute path; otherwise, the path to the current directory will be prepended to the name.

Database Name {=|are|is} *StreamName*

<i>StreamName</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Database Type

The database type/format to be used for the output history.

Database Type {=|are|is} *DatabaseTypes*

<i>DatabaseTypes</i>	{dof dof_exodus exodus exodusii generated genesis parallel_exodus paraview paraview_catalyst xdmf}
----------------------	--

Debug

Turn on debugging output.

```
Debug
```

Edge

Define the edge variables that should be written to the history database. The syntax is: "edge internal_name at edge id as DBname" or "edge internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the history database.

```
Edge [ VariableList... ]
```

Element

Define the element variables that should be written to the history database. The syntax is: "element internal_name at element id as DBname" or "element internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the history database.

```
Element [ VariableList... ]
```

Exists

Specify the behavior when creating this database and there is an existing file with the same name. The default behavior is "OVERWRITE" which deletes the existing file and creates a new file of the same name. "APPEND" will (if possible) append the new data to the end of the existing file. "ABORT" will print an error message and end the analysis.

```
Exists Option1 Option2
```

Face

Define the face variables that should be written to the history database. The syntax is: "face internal_name at face id as DBname" or "face internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the history database.

```
Face [ VariableList... ]
```

Global

Define the global/reduction variables that should be written to the history database. The syntax is: "global internal_name as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the history database.

```
Global [ Variables... ]
```

Nodal

Define the nodal variables that should be written to the history database. The syntax is: "nodal internal_name at node id as DBname" or "nodal internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the history database.

```
Nodal [ VariableList... ]
```

Node

Define the nodal variables that should be written to the history database. The syntax is: "node internal_name at node id as DBname" or "node internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the history database.

```
Node [ VariableList... ]
```

Nodeset

Define the nodeset variables that should be written to the history database. The syntax is: "nodeset internal_name at node id as DBname" or "nodeset internal_name nearest location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the history database.

```
Nodeset [ VariableList... ]
```

Output On Signal

When the specified signal is raised, the output stream associated with this block will be output.

```
Output On Signal {=|are|is} Signals
```

<i>Signals</i>	{sigabrt sigalrm sigfpe sighup sigill sigint sigkill sigpipe sigquit sigsegv sigterm sigusr1 sigusr2}
----------------	--

Overwrite

(DEPRECATED, Use EXISTS) Specify whether the database should be overwritten if it exists. The default behavior is to overwrite unless this command is specified in the output block and either off, false, or no is specified.

```
Overwrite Option1 Option2
```

Property

Define a database property named "PropertyName" with the value "PropertyValue". If PropertyValue consists of all digits, it will define an integer property. If PropertyValue is "true" or "yes" or "false" or "no", it will define a logical property; otherwise it will define a string property. Supported properties are typically database dependent; Some history-related properties are: VARIABLE_NAME_CASE = upper|lower MAX_NAME_LENGTH = value (32)

Property *PropertyName* {=|are|is} *PropertyValue*

<i>PropertyName</i>	string
<i>PropertyValue</i>	string

Start Time

Specify the time to start outputting results from this output request block. This time overrides all 'at time' and 'at step' specifications.

Start Time {=|are|is} *Start_time*

<i>Start_time</i>	real
-------------------	------

Synchronize Output

In an analysis with multiple regions, it is sometimes desirable to synchronize the output of results data between the regions. This can be done by adding the SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command line to the results output block. If a results block has this set, then it will write output whenever a previous region writes output. The ordering of regions is based on the order in the input file, algorithmic considerations, or by solution control specifications.

Although the USE OUTPUT SCHEDULER command line can also synchronize output between regions, the SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command line will synchronize the output with regions where the output frequency is not under the direct control of the Sierra IO system. Examples of this are typically coupled applications where one or more of the codes are not Sierra-based applications such as Alegra and CTH. A results block with SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT specified will also synchronize its output with the output of the external code.

The SYNCHRONIZE OUTPUT command can be used with other output scheduling commands such as time-based or step-based output specifications.

Synchronize Output

Termination Time

Specify the time to stop outputting results from this output request block.

Termination Time {=|are|is} *Final_time*

<i>Final_time</i>	real
-------------------	------

Timestep Adjustment Interval

Specify the number of steps to 'look ahead' and adjust the timestep to ensure that the specified output times or simulation end time will be hit 'exactly'.

Timestep Adjustment Interval {=|are|is} *Nsteps*

<i>Nsteps</i>	integer
---------------	---------

Title

Specify the title to be used for this specific output block.

Title

Use Output Scheduler

Associates a predefined output scheduler with this output block (results, restart, heartbeat, or history).

Use Output Scheduler *Timer_name*

<i>Timer_name</i>	string
-------------------	--------

Variable

Define the variables that should be written to the history database. The syntax is: "variable = entity internal_name at entity id as DBname" or "variable = entity internal_name near-est location X, Y, Z as DBname" or "variable = entity internal_name at location X, Y, Z as DBname".

Where entity is 'node', 'element', 'face', or 'edge'; internal_name is the name of the variable in the Sierra application; and DBname is the name as it should appear on the history database.

Variable {=|are|is} *Option* [*Variable_list...*]

Appendix

Example 1 Interpolating a String Function, and Evaluation

```
Begin Sierra Encore

Begin Postprocessor Output Control pp_out
  Write To File input1_out.txt
  Output To Console
End

Begin Finite Element Model lshaped_mesh
  Database Name = mesh/3d_lshaped.e
End

Begin String Function sfunc
  Value Is "x-2" "(t*y)+2" "z+3"
  Gradient Is "1" "0" "0" "0" "t" "0" "0" "0" "1"
  Time Derivative Is "0" "y" "0"
End

Begin Encore Procedure encore_proc
  Begin Encore Region encore_region
    Use Finite Element Model lshaped_mesh Model Coordinates Are model_coordinates

    Evaluate Function sfunc At -1 -1 -1 1
    Evaluate Gradient Of sfunc At -1 -1 -1 1
    Evaluate Time Derivative Of sfunc At -1 -1 -1 1

    Interpolate Function Value Of sfunc Into Nodal Field func_values
    Interpolate Function Gradient Of sfunc Into Nodal Field func_gradient
    Interpolate Function Time Derivative Of sfunc Into Nodal Field func_dot

    Begin Results Output Label encore_adapt_nodeset_results
      Database Name = input1_out.e
      Database Type = exodusII
      At Step 0 Increment = 1
      Nodal Variables = func_values
      Nodal Variables = func_gradient
      Nodal Variables = func_dot
    End Results Output
  End
End
```

End Encore Procedure
End Sierra

Example 2 String Functions, a Difference Function, and Norms

```

Begin Sierra Encore

Begin Postprocessor Output Control pp_out
  Write To File input3_out.txt
  Output To Console
End

Begin Finite Element Model lshaped_mesh
  Database Name = mesh/3d_lshaped.e
End

Begin String Function sfunc
  Value Is "x-2" "(t*y)+2" "z+3"
  Gradient Is "1" "0" "0" "0" "t" "0" "0" "0" "1"
  Time Derivative Is "0" "y" "0"
End

Begin String Function other_sfunc
  Value Is "(x*x)-2" "(t*y)+2" "z+3"
  Gradient Is "2*x" "0" "0" "0" "t" "0" "0" "0" "1"
  Time Derivative Is "0" "y" "0"
End

Begin Difference Function diff_func
  Difference Is sfunc - other_sfunc
End

Begin Encore Procedure encore_proc
  Begin Encore Region encore_region
    Use Finite Element Model lshaped_mesh Model Coordinates Are model_coordinates

    Compute Norm L2 Of sfunc
    Compute Norm H1 Of sfunc Store In sfunc_h1
    Compute Norm LInfinity Of sfunc
    Compute Norm Nodal LInfinity Of sfunc
    Compute Difference L2 Of sfunc other_sfunc Store In l2_diff
    Compute Norm L2 Of diff_func

    Begin Results Output Label encore_adapt_nodeset_results
      Database Name = input3_out.e
      Database Type = exodusII
      At Step 0 Increment = 1
      Element Variables = sfunc_h1
      Element Variables = l2_diff
    End Results Output
  End
End Encore Procedure
End Sierra

```

Example 3 Field Function Import, Evaluate at Point, and Norm

```
Begin Sierra Encore

  Begin Postprocessor Output Control pp_out
    Output To Console
  End

  Begin Finite Element Model conv2d
    Database Name = mesh/conv2d.e
  End

  Begin Field Function ffunc
    Use Nodal Field temperature # use nodal coefficients from imported field (below)
  End

  Begin Encore Procedure my_procedure
    Begin Encore Region my_region
      Use Finite Element Model conv2d Model Coordinates Are model_coordinates
      Import Field TND as Nodal Field temperature # import from mesh file conv2d
      Evaluate Function ffunc At .5 .5
      Compute Norm L2 Of ffunc
    End Encore Region
  End Encore Procedure
End Sierra
```

Example 4 User Function, Evaluate Gradient, and Evaluate Time Derivative

```

Begin Sierra Encore

  Title User Function Example

  Begin Postprocessor Output Control pp_out
    Output To Console
    Write To File input1_out.txt
  End

  Begin Finite Element Model conv2d
    Database Name = mesh/conv2d.e
  End Finite Element Model

  Begin User Function ufunc
    Load From File ./userFunc.so Using Function registerUserFunc
    Parameter specific_heat = 4
  End

  Begin Encore Procedure encore_ffunc_proc
    Begin Encore Region encore_ffunc_reg

      Use Finite Element Model conv2d Model Coordinates Are model_coordinates

      Evaluate Function ufunc At 4 1 0 2
      Evaluate Function ufunc At 6 1 0 2
      Evaluate Gradient Of ufunc At 1 2 0 3
      Evaluate Time Derivative Of ufunc At 2 3 0 1

      Interpolate Function Value Of ufunc Into Nodal Field uvalue

      Begin Results Output Label encore_adapt_nodeset_results
        Database Name = input1_out.e
        Database Type = exodusII
        At Step 0 Increment = 1
        Nodal Variables = uvalue
      End Results Output
    End Encore Region
  End Encore Procedure
End Sierra

```

Source Code for User Function, the file: userFunc.C

```

#include<iostream>

#include<functions/Encr_UserFunctionParser.h>
#include<functions/Encr_UserFunction.h>
#include<functions/Encr_FunctionFactory.h>

#include<framework/Fmwk_Procedure.h>

```

```

#include<framework/Fmwk_Region.h>
#include<framework/Fmwk_Domain.h>

namespace sierra
{
    namespace EnCr
    {
        // Forward declaration just so we can put the registration function at the top.
        class SomeFunc;

        // This is the registration function... you will actually be referencing this
        // in the input file so give it a good name. What it does is register your
        // function object with the FunctionFactory so it can be built.
        // Note that a separate one of these is necessary for every user function
        // defined in this file.
        extern "C" void registerUserFunc()
        {
            UserFunctionParser::register_user_function<SomeFunc>();
        }

        /*
        This is a piecewise discontinuous function.
        It's (c*x^2 + y*t) when x < 4.5 and (c*x^3 - y*t) when x >=4.5

        It inherits off of UserFunction. You don't have to override all of these virtuals.
        For instance, if all you are interested in is L2 Norm then you don't need gradient or
        time derivative.
        */
        class SomeFunc : public UserFunction
        {
        public:

            //Constructor... always has to be here
            SomeFunc(const Fmwk::Region * reg, const Fmwk::Parameters * params)
                :UserFunction(reg,params)
            {
                //This needs to match the dimension of the return value from value()
                dimension=1;
            }

            //This is the "Value" of the function or f(x)... "point" will be sized appropriately
            //for the spatial dimension and "time" is the current time.
            virtual std::vector<double> value(const std::vector<double>& point, const double& time)
            {
                std::vector<double> value(1);

                double c = getParam("specific_heat");

                double x = point[0];
                double y = point[1];

                if(x < 4.5)

```

```

    value[0] = c*x*x + y*time + 3000;
else
    value[0] = c*x*x*x - y*time;

    return value;
}

//This is the "Gradient" of the function
virtual std::vector<double> gradient(const std::vector<double>& point,
                                   const double& time)
{
    std::vector<double> gradient(2);

    double c = getParam("specific_heat");

    double x = point[0];

    if(x < 4.5)
    {
        gradient[0]=2*c*x;
        gradient[1]=time;
    }
    else
    {
        gradient[0]=3*c*x*x;
        gradient[1]=-time;
    }

    return gradient;
}

//And finally the time derivative.
virtual std::vector<double> dot(const std::vector<double>& point, const double& time)
{
    std::vector<double> value(1);

    double x = point[0];
    double y = point[1];

    if(x < 4.5)
        value[0]=y;
    else
        value[0]=-y;

    return value;
}
}; //Don't forget that closing semicolon....

} // namespace sierra
} // namespace encr

```

Example 5 Norm Postprocessor, Compute Difference

```

Begin Sierra Encore

  Title Unit test for the l2 norm

  Begin Postprocessor Output Control pp_out
    Output To Console
    Write To File encoreinfo.txt
  End

  Begin Finite Element Model rectangular_prism
    Database Name = rectangular_prism.e
  End Finite Element Model

  Begin String Function sfunc
    Value Is "x"
    Gradient Is "1" "0" "0"
  End

  Begin String Function sfunc2
    Value Is "x+1"
    Gradient Is "1" "0" "0"
  End

  Begin String Function sfunc3
    Value Is "2*x"
    Gradient Is "2" "0" "0"
  End

  Begin Field Function efunc
    Use Element Field sfunc_interp
  End

  Begin Norm Postprocessor npp
    Use Function sfunc
    Compute Norms L2 H1 L1
  End

  Begin Norm Postprocessor npp_diff
    Use Function sfunc
    Subtract Function sfunc2
    Compute Norms L2 H1 L1
  End

  Begin Norm Postprocessor npp_block_2
    Use Function sfunc
    Compute Norm L2
    Volumes block_2
    Store In l2_block2
  End

  Begin Norm Postprocessor npp_block_1

```

```

    Use Function sfunc
    Compute Norm L2
    Omit Volumes block_2
    Store In l2_block1
End

Begin Norm Postprocessor npp_surface_1
    Use Function sfunc
    Compute Norm L2
    Surfaces surface_1
    #Store In l2_surface1
End

Begin Norm Postprocessor npp_h1_surface_2
    Use Function sfunc
    Compute Norm H1 Restriction
    Surfaces surface_2
    #Store In h1_restrict_surface1
End

Begin Norm Postprocessor npp_h1_diff_surface_2
    Use Function sfunc
    Subtract Function sfunc3
    Compute Norm Relative H1 Restriction
    Surfaces surface_2
    #Store In h1_restrict_surface1
End

Begin Norm Postprocessor npp_l2_elem_surface_1
    Use Function efunc
    Compute Norm L2
    Surfaces surface_1
End

Begin Encore Procedure encore_ffunc_proc
    Begin Encore Region encore_ffunc_reg

        Use Finite Element Model rectangular_prism Model Coordinates Are model_coordinates

        Interpolate Function Value Of sfunc Into Element Field sfunc_interp

        Compute Norm L2 Of sfunc
        Compute Norm H1 Of sfunc
        Compute Norm L1 Of sfunc

        Evaluate Postprocessor npp

        Compute Difference L2 Of sfunc sfunc2
        Compute Difference H1 Of sfunc sfunc2
        Compute Difference L1 Of sfunc sfunc2

        Evaluate Postprocessor npp_diff

```

```
#These have been analytically verified using Maple
Evaluate Postprocessor npp_block_2
Evaluate Postprocessor npp_block_1
Evaluate Postprocessor npp_surface_1

# value checked for correctness
Evaluate Postprocessor npp_h1_surface_2
Evaluate Postprocessor npp_h1_diff_surface_2

Evaluate Postprocessor npp_l2_elem_surface_1

Begin Results Output Label encore_adapt_nodeset_results
  Database Name = rectangular_prism_out.e
  Database Type = exodusII
  Title Adapted 3D L-Shaped Domain
  At Step 0 Increment = 1
  Element Variables = l2_block2
  Element Variables = l2_block1
  #Element Variables = l2_surface1
  #Element Variables = h1_restrict_surface1
End Results Output

End Encore Region
End Encore Procedure
End Sierra
```

Example 6 Region Level Norms

```

Begin Sierra Encore

  Title Unit test for relative error

  Begin Postprocessor Output Control pp_out
    Output To Console
    Write To File encoreinfo.txt
  End

  Begin Finite Element Model square_four_quad4
    Database Name = square_four_quad4.e
  End

  Begin String Function sfunc2
    Value is "sin(x+y)"
    Gradient is "cos(x+y)" "cos(x+y)"
  End

  Begin Field Function ffunc
    Use Nodal Field temperature
  End

  Begin Encore Procedure encore_ffunc_proc
    Begin Encore Region region_square_four_quad4

      Use Finite Element Model square_four_quad4 Model Coordinates Are model_coordinates

      Interpolate Function Value Of sfunc2 Into Nodal Field temperature

      Compute Norm      L2      of sfunc2
      Compute Difference L2      of sfunc2 ffunc Store In l2_diff
      Compute Difference Relative L2 of sfunc2 ffunc Store In l2_rel_diff

      Compute Norm      L1      of sfunc2
      Compute Difference L1      of sfunc2 ffunc Store In l1_diff
      Compute Difference Relative L1 of sfunc2 ffunc Store In l1_rel_diff

      Compute Norm      H1      of sfunc2
      Compute Difference H1      of sfunc2 ffunc Store In h1_diff
      Compute Difference Relative H1 of sfunc2 ffunc Store In h1_rel_diff

      Compute Norm      LInfinity      of sfunc2
      Compute Difference LInfinity      of sfunc2 ffunc Store In linf_diff
      Compute Difference Relative LInfinity of sfunc2 ffunc Store In linf_rel_diff

      Compute Norm      Nodal LInfinity      of sfunc2
      Compute Difference Nodal LInfinity      of sfunc2 ffunc Store In nodal_linf_diff
      Compute Difference Relative Nodal LInfinity of sfunc2 ffunc Store In nodal_linf_rdiff

    End

  End

  Begin Results Output Label encore_recover_gradient
    Database Name = square_four_quad4_out.e
  End

```

```

Database Type = exodusII
Title Adapted 2D Convection
At Step 1 Increment = 1
Nodal Variables = temperature

Element Variables = l2_diff
Element Variables = l2_rel_diff
Element Variables = l1_diff
Element Variables = l1_rel_diff
Element Variables = h1_diff
Element Variables = h1_rel_diff
Element Variables = linf_diff
Element Variables = linf_rel_diff
Nodal Variables = nodal_linf_diff
Nodal Variables = nodal_linf_rdiff
End Results Output

End Encore Region

End Encore Procedure
End Sierra

```

Example 7 User Postprocessor

```

Begin Sierra Encore

  Title Test for Nodal Integral Postprocessor

  Begin Postprocessor Output Control pp_out
    Write To File input2_out.txt
  End

  Begin Finite Element Model box_out
    Database Name = mesh/box_out.e
  End Finite Element Model

  Begin Field Function t_func
    Use Nodal Field t
  End

  Begin Field Function t_integral_func
    Use Nodal Field t_integral
  End

  Begin Field Function user_eq_func
    Use Nodal Field user_eq_cure_field
  End

  Begin User Postprocessor user_nodal_integral
    Load From File ./nodalIntegral.so Using Function registerNodalIntegral
    Use Function t_func
    Store In t_integral
  End

  Begin Encore Procedure encore_proc

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System main
      Begin System main
        Begin Transient encore_trans
          Advance encore_reg
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
        Simulation Termination Time = 100.0
        Simulation max global iterations = 1000
      End
    End

    Begin Encore Region encore_reg
      Use Finite Element Model box_out Model Coordinates Are model_coordinates

      Import Field TND as Nodal Field t

      Evaluate Postprocessor user_nodal_integral
    End
  End
End

```

```

    Evaluate Function t_func          At 0.5 0.5 0
    Evaluate Function t_integral_func At 0.5 0.5 0

    Begin Results Output Label encore_equivalent_cure
      Database Name = input2_out.e
      Database Type = exodusII
      Title Adapted 2D Convection Postprocessed
      At Step 1 Increment = 1
      Nodal Variables = t
      Nodal Variables = t_integral
    End Results Output

    End Encore Region
  End Encore Procedure
End Sierra

```

Source Code for User Postprocessor, the file: nodalIntegral.C

```

#include<postprocessors/Encr_UserPostprocessorParser.h>
#include<postprocessors/Encr_NodalUserPostprocessor.h>

#include<framework/Fmwk_NodalBLAS.h>

namespace sierra
{
    namespace Encr
    {
        // Forward declaration just so we can put the registration function at the top.
        class NodalIntegral;

        // This is the registration function... you will actually be referencing this
        // in the input file so give it a good name. What it does is register your
        // postprocessor object with the PostprocessorFactory so it can be built.
        extern "C" void registerNodalIntegral()
        {
            UserPostprocessorParser::register_user_postprocessor<NodalIntegral>();
        }

        /*
         * This Postprocessor calculates a time integral value at each node.
         */
        class NodalIntegral : public NodalUserPostprocessor
        {
        public:

            //Constructor... always has to be here
            NodalIntegral(const Fmwk::Region * reg, const Fmwk::Parameters * params)
                :NodalUserPostprocessor(reg,params)
            {
                //Setting "should_output" to false means that this postprocessor won't output anything
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    //into the postprocessor output table.
    //If you do want something to come out in the table, set this to true and return some
    //number from postLoop()
    should_output = false;
}

protected:
    //This is what will actually get executed at each node, with the node being passed in.
    virtual void kernel(const Fmwk::MeshObj* obj);

    //Preloop runs before the nodal loop starts, so do preprocessing here.
    virtual void preLoop();

private:
}; //Don't forget that closing semicolon....

void
NodalIntegral::preLoop()
{
    //If the field has more than one state, copy it to STATE_NEW
    //This is specific to the way this PP works.
    Fmwk::Field * f = const_cast<Fmwk::Field*>(field.field());
    if (f->state_length()>1)
        Fmwk_nodal_copy(*const_cast<Fmwk::Region*>(region),
            Fmwk::FieldRef(f,Fmwk::STATE_OLD),
            Fmwk::FieldRef(f,Fmwk::STATE_NEW));
}

void
NodalIntegral::kernel(const Fmwk::MeshObj* obj)
{
    // "field" is the FieldRef that is set by the "Use Field" command
    Real * v_int = obj->data(field);

    const double t0 = oldTime();
    const double t1 = curTime();

    // scalar values are the first elements in the vector returned by the eval
    double v0 = function->valueNode(obj, t0)[0];
    double v1 = function->valueNode(obj, t1)[0];

    // sum in the trapezoid contribution for this time step into the integral
    *v_int += (t1 - t0) * (v0 + v1) / 2.0;
}

} // namespace sierra
} // namespace encr

```

Example 8 Transfer on a Subinterval of Time

```

Begin Sierra Encore

  Title Tests Transfer Element Field Fine to Coarse

  Begin Finite Element Model solution_mesh
    Database Name = t_time_rythmos_verify_medium.e
  End

  Begin Finite Element Model transfer_mesh
    Database Name = block_hex8_medium.e
  End

  Begin Postprocessor Output Control pp_out
    Output To Console
    Write To File encoreinfo.txt
  End

  Begin Encore Procedure encore_proc
    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System main
      Begin System main
        Begin Transient encore_trans
          Advance I_region
          Transfer I_to_0
          Advance O_region
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0.25
        Simulation Termination Time = 0.75
        Simulation Max Global Iterations = 100
      End
    End

    Begin Transfer I_to_0
      Copy Volume Nodes From I_region To O_region
      Send Field T State New To T_transferred State New
    End

    Begin Encore Region I_region
      Use Finite Element Model solution_mesh Model Coordinates Are model_coordinates

      Output Number of Nodes

      #Process Initial Condition

      Import Field T As Nodal Field T
    End Encore Region

    Begin Encore Region O_region
      Use Finite Element Model transfer_mesh Model Coordinates Are model_coordinates

      Create Nodal Field T_transferred Of Type REAL
    End Encore Region
  End Encore Procedure
End Sierra Encore

```

```
Disable Compute Timestep

Output Number of Nodes

Begin Results Output Label 0_region
  Database Name = transfer_sub_time_interval_out.e
  Database Type = exodusII
  Title Adapted 3D L-Shaped Domain
  At Step 0 Increment = 1
  Nodal Variables = T_transferred As T
End Results Output
End Encore Region

End Encore Procedure
End Sierra
```


Index

- Abort If Field Not Defined On Copy
Transfer Send Or Receive
Object, [111](#), [112](#)
- Above Below Marker, [134](#), [134](#), [159](#)
- Adapt, [173](#), [173](#), [175](#), [176](#), [178](#), [179](#), [181](#), [181](#),
[183](#), [183](#), [185](#), [186](#)
- Adaptivity, [173](#), [173](#), [176](#), [178](#), [186](#)
- Additional Steps, [195](#), [196](#), [204](#), [205](#), [211](#),
[211](#), [217](#), [217](#)
- Additional Times, [195](#), [196](#), [204](#), [205](#), [211](#),
[211](#), [217](#), [218](#)
- Adjoint Indicator, [121](#), [121](#), [159](#)
- Adjoint Test Postprocessor, [60](#), [60](#), [159](#)
- Advance, [173](#), [173](#), [178](#), [179](#), [181](#), [181](#), [183](#),
[184](#), [185](#), [186](#), [188](#), [188](#)
- Advance To Final Time, [165](#), [166](#)
- Alias, [193](#), [193](#)
- All Fields, [111](#), [112](#)
- Append, [211](#), [212](#)
- Asymptotic Error Rate Is, [76](#), [76](#), [92](#)
- At Nearest Node, [50](#), [51](#), [92](#)
- At Step, [196](#), [197](#), [204](#), [205](#), [211](#), [212](#), [217](#),
[218](#)
- At Time, [196](#), [197](#), [204](#), [205](#), [211](#), [212](#), [217](#),
[218](#)
- Average Value Postprocessor, [62](#), [62](#),
[159](#)
- Averaging Is, [70](#), [70](#), [92](#), [126](#), [126](#), [128](#)
- Block Boundary Marker, [148](#), [148](#), [159](#)
- block commands, [8](#)
- Block Indicator, [127](#), [127](#), [159](#)
- Bounding Box Marker, [150](#), [150](#), [159](#)
- Calculate Jump In, [123](#), [123](#), [128](#)
- Coarsen, [153](#), [153](#), [154](#)
- Coarsen Below, [134](#), [135](#), [154](#)
- Coarsen Between, [139](#), [139](#), [154](#)
- Coefficient Name, [56](#), [57](#), [92](#)
- Comment Character Is, [49](#), [49](#), [92](#)
- Component Separator Character, [193](#),
[194](#), [196](#), [197](#), [204](#), [206](#)
- Components Of, [19](#), [19](#)
- Compute, [84](#), [85](#), [93](#)
- Compute Difference, [31](#), [32](#), [165](#), [166](#)
- Compute Indicator On, [173](#), [174](#), [175](#), [176](#),
[178](#), [179](#), [181](#), [181](#), [183](#), [184](#), [185](#),
[186](#)
- Compute Nodal Rhs Field, [60](#), [60](#), [93](#)
- Compute Nodal Sensitivity Field, [24](#),
[24](#), [27](#), [27](#), [29](#), [29](#), [37](#), [37](#), [40](#),
[40](#), [43](#), [44](#), [46](#), [47](#), [50](#), [51](#), [53](#),
[54](#), [56](#), [57](#), [60](#), [60](#), [62](#), [63](#), [65](#),
[65](#), [68](#), [68](#), [70](#), [71](#), [73](#), [73](#), [76](#), [76](#),
[79](#), [79](#), [81](#), [82](#), [84](#), [85](#), [87](#), [87](#), [89](#),
[90](#), [93](#)
- Compute Nodal Solution Field, [60](#), [60](#),
[93](#)
- Compute Norm, [31](#), [32](#), [65](#), [65](#), [93](#), [165](#), [166](#)
- Compute Norms, [65](#), [65](#), [94](#)
- Compute Sensitivity Field, [24](#), [25](#), [27](#),
[27](#), [29](#), [29](#), [37](#), [37](#), [40](#), [40](#), [43](#),
[44](#), [46](#), [47](#), [50](#), [51](#), [53](#), [54](#), [56](#),
[57](#), [60](#), [61](#), [62](#), [63](#), [65](#), [66](#), [68](#),
[68](#), [70](#), [71](#), [73](#), [74](#), [76](#), [76](#), [79](#), [79](#),
[81](#), [82](#), [85](#), [85](#), [87](#), [88](#), [89](#), [90](#), [94](#)
- Constant Mean Value, [56](#), [57](#), [94](#)
- Constant Timestep, [165](#), [167](#), [172](#)
- Constant Variance Scale Factor, [56](#), [57](#),
[94](#)
- conventions, [7](#)
- Converged When, [189](#), [189](#)
- Coordinate System, [193](#), [194](#)
- Copy, [111](#), [112](#)
- Covariance Length Scale, [40](#), [40](#), [81](#), [82](#),

- 94
- Covariance Type, [40, 41, 81, 82, 95](#)
- Create, [193, 194](#)
- Create Edge Field, [31, 32, 165, 167](#)
- Create Element Field, [31, 33, 165, 167](#)
- Create Face Field, [31, 33, 165, 167](#)
- Create Nodal Field, [31, 33, 165, 167](#)
- Create Quadrature Field, [31, 33, 165, 167](#)
- Current Coordinates Are, [165, 168](#)
- Curvature Indicator, [126, 126, 159](#)
- Cutoff Sensitivity, [131, 131, 133, 133, 134, 135, 136, 136, 137, 138, 139, 139, 140, 141, 142, 142, 143, 144, 145, 145, 147, 147, 148, 148, 150, 150, 151, 151, 153, 153, 155](#)
- Cycle Count, [204, 206](#)
- Dakota, [160](#)
- Data Value, [53, 54, 95](#)
- Data Values, [24, 25, 95](#)
- Database Name, [193, 194, 196, 197, 204, 206, 217, 218](#)
- Database Type, [193, 194, 196, 197, 204, 206, 217, 218](#)
- Debug, [217, 219](#)
- Debug Dump, [204, 207](#)
- Decomposition Method, [193, 195, 205, 207](#)
- delimiters, [9](#)
- Difference Function, [18, 18, 159](#)
- Difference Is, [18, 18, 92, 92, 95](#)
- Difference Postprocessor, [92, 92, 160](#)
- Dimension Is, [17, 17](#)
- Disable Coarsening, [131, 131, 133, 133, 134, 135, 136, 136, 137, 138, 139, 139, 140, 141, 142, 142, 144, 144, 145, 145, 147, 147, 148, 149, 150, 150, 151, 152, 153, 153, 155](#)
- Disable Compute Timestep, [165, 168, 172](#)
- Discretization Alias Is, [17, 17, 24, 25, 27, 27, 29, 30, 37, 37, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 79, 81, 82, 85, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 95](#)
- Displace Coordinates Using, [165, 168](#)
- Distance Function Is Closest Receive Node To Send Centroid, [111, 113](#)
- Dump All, [204, 207](#)
- Edge, [196, 198, 211, 212, 217, 219](#)
- Edge Variables, [196, 198](#)
- Eigenvalue Name, [40, 41, 95](#)
- Eigenvector Name, [40, 41, 96](#)
- Element, [196, 198, 211, 212, 217, 219](#)
- Element Variables, [196, 198](#)
- Enable Matrix Free, [81, 82, 96](#)
- Enable Rebalance, [165, 168, 172](#)
- Enable Small Output Rounding To Zero, [49, 49, 96](#)
- Encore Procedure, [160, 163, 163](#)
- Encore Region, [163, 165, 165](#)
- enumerated parameters, [9](#)
- Equivalent Cure Postprocessor, [27, 27, 160](#)
- Error Reduction Factor Is, [76, 77, 96](#)
- Error Values Are Signed, [119, 119, 131, 132, 155](#)
- Evaluate, [50, 51, 79, 79, 96](#)
- Evaluate Flux Of, [31, 33, 165, 168](#)
- Evaluate Function, [31, 33, 165, 168](#)
- Evaluate Function Postprocessor, [50, 50, 160](#)
- Evaluate Gradient Of, [31, 34, 165, 169](#)
- Evaluate Postprocessor, [31, 34, 97, 165, 169](#)
- Evaluate Time Derivative Of, [32, 34, 165, 169](#)
- Event, [173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 188](#)
- Exclude, [196, 198](#)
- Exclude Ghosted, [111, 113](#)
- Execute On Output, [32, 34, 97](#)
- Execute Postprocessor Group, [32, 34, 97, 165, 169, 173, 174, 176, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187](#)
- Exists, [196, 199, 205, 207, 211, 213, 217, 219](#)
- Experimental Option To Use Sending Mesh In Place, [111, 113](#)
- Exposed Boundary Marker, [137, 137, 160](#)
- Face, [196, 199, 211, 213, 217, 219](#)
- Face Variables, [196, 199](#)
- Fad User Function, [160](#)
- Field Function, [17, 17, 160](#)

- File Cycle Count, [205](#), [207](#)
- Finite Element Model, [160](#), [193](#), [193](#)
- Floating Point Format Is, [49](#), [49](#), [97](#)
- Floating Point Precision Is, [49](#), [49](#), [97](#)
- Format, [211](#), [213](#)
- Fortran User Function, [20](#), [20](#), [160](#)
- From, [111](#), [113](#)
- Function Indicator, [120](#), [120](#), [160](#)
- Gauss Point Integration Order, [112](#), [113](#)
- Geometry, [166](#)
- Global, [196](#), [199](#), [211](#), [213](#), [217](#), [219](#)
- Global Function Parameters, [22](#), [22](#), [160](#)
- Global Id Mapping Backward Compatibility, [193](#), [195](#)
- Global Variables, [196](#), [199](#)
- Gradient Is, [15](#), [15](#)
- Gradient Subroutine Is, [20](#), [21](#)
- Heartbeat, [166](#), [211](#), [211](#)
- History Output, [166](#), [217](#), [217](#)
- Import Field, [32](#), [34](#), [165](#), [169](#)
- Include, [196](#), [200](#)
- Incremental Number Of Steps, [189](#), [189](#)
- Indicatemarkadapt, [173](#), [174](#), [176](#), [177](#), [178](#), [180](#), [181](#), [182](#), [183](#), [184](#), [186](#), [187](#)
- Indicatemarkadapt Using, [32](#), [35](#), [97](#), [165](#), [169](#)
- Initial Deltat, [189](#), [190](#)
- Initial Markadapt Using, [98](#), [165](#), [170](#)
- Initialize, [175](#), [188](#), [188](#)
- Input Database Name, [205](#), [207](#)
- Integral Least Squares Difference Postprocessor, [87](#), [87](#), [160](#)
- Integrate Function Postprocessor, [89](#), [89](#), [160](#)
- Integration Order, [40](#), [41](#), [81](#), [82](#), [98](#)
- Integration Order Is, [15](#), [15](#), [17](#), [17](#), [19](#), [20](#), [20](#), [21](#), [22](#), [22](#)
- Interpolate, [112](#), [114](#)
- Interpolate Function, [32](#), [35](#), [165](#), [170](#)
- Interpolation Function, [112](#), [114](#)
- Interval Marker, [139](#), [139](#), [160](#)
- Involve, [178](#), [180](#), [181](#), [182](#), [183](#), [184](#), [186](#), [187](#), [188](#), [188](#)
- Jump Indicator, [123](#), [123](#), [160](#)
- keywords, [9](#)
- Labels, [211](#), [213](#)
- Least Squares Difference Postprocessor, [53](#), [53](#), [160](#)
- Legend, [211](#), [213](#)
- line commands, [8](#)
- Load From File, [19](#), [20](#), [20](#), [21](#), [37](#), [37](#), [98](#)
- Load User Plugin File, [159](#), [162](#)
- Location, [50](#), [51](#), [98](#)
- Log, [159](#), [163](#)
- Loop Type, [46](#), [47](#), [85](#), [85](#), [98](#), [99](#)
- Lower Threshold, [73](#), [74](#), [99](#)
- Mark, [173](#), [174](#), [176](#), [177](#), [178](#), [180](#), [181](#), [182](#), [183](#), [185](#), [186](#), [187](#)
- Markadapt, [173](#), [175](#), [176](#), [177](#), [178](#), [180](#), [181](#), [182](#), [183](#), [185](#), [186](#), [187](#)
- Markadapt Using, [32](#), [35](#), [99](#), [165](#), [170](#)
- Maximum Number Of Eigenvalues, [81](#), [83](#), [99](#)
- Maximum Number Of Elements, [131](#), [132](#), [133](#), [133](#), [134](#), [135](#), [136](#), [136](#), [137](#), [138](#), [139](#), [139](#), [140](#), [141](#), [142](#), [142](#), [144](#), [144](#), [145](#), [146](#), [147](#), [147](#), [148](#), [149](#), [150](#), [150](#), [151](#), [152](#), [153](#), [153](#), [155](#)
- Maximum Refinement Level, [131](#), [132](#), [133](#), [134](#), [134](#), [135](#), [136](#), [137](#), [137](#), [138](#), [139](#), [139](#), [140](#), [141](#), [142](#), [142](#), [144](#), [144](#), [145](#), [146](#), [147](#), [147](#), [148](#), [149](#), [150](#), [150](#), [151](#), [152](#), [153](#), [154](#), [155](#)
- Mesh Object Type, [40](#), [41](#), [43](#), [44](#), [56](#), [58](#), [73](#), [74](#), [81](#), [83](#), [99](#), [100](#)
- Mesh Size From Error, [76](#), [76](#), [160](#)
- Mesh Size From Marker, [68](#), [68](#), [160](#)
- Meta Indicator, [125](#), [125](#), [160](#)
- Meta Marker, [136](#), [136](#), [160](#)
- Min Max Postprocessor, [84](#), [84](#), [160](#)
- Minimum Element Size, [131](#), [132](#), [133](#), [134](#), [134](#), [135](#), [136](#), [137](#), [137](#), [138](#), [139](#), [140](#), [140](#), [141](#), [142](#), [143](#), [144](#), [144](#), [145](#), [146](#), [147](#), [147](#), [148](#), [149](#), [150](#), [150](#), [151](#), [152](#), [153](#), [154](#), [155](#)
- Monitor, [211](#), [214](#)
- names, [9](#)
- Nodal, [196](#), [200](#), [211](#), [214](#), [217](#), [220](#)
- Nodal Variables, [196](#), [200](#)

- Node, [196](#), [200](#), [211](#), [214](#), [217](#), [220](#)
- Node Variables, [196](#), [200](#)
- Nodes, [24](#), [25](#), [27](#), [27](#), [29](#), [30](#), [37](#), [38](#), [40](#),
[42](#), [43](#), [44](#), [46](#), [47](#), [50](#), [52](#), [53](#),
[54](#), [56](#), [58](#), [60](#), [61](#), [62](#), [63](#), [65](#),
[66](#), [68](#), [68](#), [70](#), [71](#), [73](#), [74](#), [76](#),
[77](#), [79](#), [80](#), [81](#), [83](#), [85](#), [86](#), [87](#),
[88](#), [90](#), [90](#), [100](#)
- Nodes Outside Region, [112](#), [114](#)
- Nodeset, [196](#), [201](#), [211](#), [214](#), [217](#), [220](#)
- Nodeset Marker, [140](#), [140](#), [160](#)
- Nodeset Variables, [196](#), [201](#)
- Nodesets, [140](#), [141](#), [155](#)
- nomenclature, [8](#)
- Nonlinear, [178](#), [181](#), [181](#), [186](#)
- Norm Postprocessor, [65](#), [65](#), [160](#)
- Number Of Adaptivity Steps, [189](#), [190](#)
- Number Of Standard Deviations To
Coarsen Below, [131](#), [132](#), [156](#)
- Number Of Standard Deviations To
Refine Above, [131](#), [132](#), [156](#)
- Number Of Steps, [189](#), [190](#)
- Omit Block, [193](#), [195](#)
- Omit Volume, [193](#), [195](#)
- Omit Volumes, [24](#), [25](#), [27](#), [28](#), [29](#), [30](#), [37](#),
[38](#), [40](#), [42](#), [43](#), [44](#), [46](#), [47](#), [50](#),
[52](#), [53](#), [55](#), [56](#), [58](#), [60](#), [61](#), [62](#), [63](#),
[65](#), [66](#), [68](#), [69](#), [70](#), [71](#), [73](#), [74](#),
[76](#), [77](#), [79](#), [80](#), [81](#), [83](#), [85](#), [86](#), [87](#),
[88](#), [90](#), [90](#), [100](#)
- Optional, [205](#), [208](#)
- Output, [176](#), [177](#), [178](#), [180](#), [181](#), [183](#), [183](#),
[185](#), [186](#), [187](#)
- Output Database Name, [205](#), [208](#)
- Output Global Id, [85](#), [86](#), [100](#)
- Output Indicator Global Value Of, [32](#),
[35](#), [100](#), [165](#), [170](#)
- Output Mesh, [196](#), [201](#)
- Output Number Of, [32](#), [35](#), [100](#), [165](#), [170](#)
- Output On Signal, [196](#), [201](#), [205](#), [208](#), [211](#),
[214](#), [217](#), [220](#)
- Output Postprocessor History Of, [32](#),
[35](#), [100](#), [165](#), [171](#)
- Output Preferred Integration Order
Of, [32](#), [36](#), [101](#), [166](#), [171](#)
- Output Scheduler, [160](#)
- Output Time, [49](#), [49](#), [101](#)
- Output To Console, [49](#), [50](#), [101](#)
- Output To Log File, [49](#), [50](#), [101](#)
- Overlay Count, [205](#), [208](#)
- Overwrite, [196](#), [202](#), [205](#), [208](#), [217](#), [220](#)
- Parameter, [15](#), [16](#), [17](#), [17](#), [19](#), [20](#), [20](#), [21](#), [22](#),
[22](#), [37](#), [38](#), [101](#)
- parameters, [9](#)
- Parameters For, [175](#), [189](#), [189](#)
- Parametric Search Tolerance, [50](#), [52](#),
[101](#)
- Pc Polynomial Degree, [43](#), [44](#), [102](#)
- Percent Of Elements Marker, [146](#), [147](#),
[160](#)
- Percent Of Elements To Coarsen, [147](#),
[148](#), [156](#)
- Percent Of Elements To Refine, [147](#),
[148](#), [156](#)
- Percent Of Max Marker, [151](#), [151](#), [160](#)
- Percent Of Max To Coarsen Below, [151](#),
[152](#), [156](#)
- Percent Of Max To Refine Above, [151](#),
[152](#), [157](#)
- Percent Of Total Error Marker, [142](#),
[142](#), [160](#)
- Percent Of Total Error To Coarsen,
[142](#), [143](#), [157](#)
- Percent Of Total Error To Refine, [142](#),
[143](#), [157](#)
- Percent Threshold Postprocessor, [73](#),
[73](#), [161](#)
- Polynomial Degree, [70](#), [71](#), [102](#), [124](#), [124](#),
[128](#)
- Postprocessor Group, [31](#), [31](#), [166](#)
- Postprocessor Output Control, [49](#), [49](#),
[161](#)
- Precision, [211](#), [215](#)
- Print Timer Information Every, [159](#),
[163](#)
- Print Values Of, [32](#), [36](#), [102](#), [166](#), [171](#)
- Process Initial Condition, [32](#), [36](#), [102](#),
[166](#), [171](#)
- Product Function, [19](#), [19](#), [161](#)
- Product Is, [19](#), [19](#)
- Property, [196](#), [202](#), [205](#), [209](#), [217](#), [221](#)
- Quadratic Difference Postprocessor,
[24](#), [24](#), [161](#)
- Random Field Basis Name, [43](#), [45](#), [56](#), [58](#),
[102](#)

- Random Field Name, [43](#), [45](#), [56](#), [58](#), [102](#), [103](#)
- Random Variable Values, [43](#), [45](#), [56](#), [58](#), [103](#), [122](#), [122](#), [129](#)
- Ratio Is, [56](#), [56](#), [103](#)
- Ratio Postprocessor, [56](#), [56](#), [161](#)
- Realize Pc Random Field, [43](#), [43](#), [161](#)
- Realize Random Field, [56](#), [56](#), [161](#)
- Receive Blocks, [112](#)
- Recover, [70](#), [72](#), [103](#), [124](#), [124](#), [129](#)
- Recover Function Postprocessor, [70](#), [70](#), [161](#)
- Recovery Indicator, [124](#), [124](#), [161](#)
- Reentrant Corner Marker, [133](#), [133](#), [161](#)
- Refine Above, [134](#), [135](#), [157](#)
- Refine Between, [139](#), [140](#), [157](#)
- Refine Within, [150](#), [151](#), [157](#)
- Reinitialize Transient, [189](#), [190](#)
- Restart, [159](#), [162](#), [205](#), [209](#)
- Restart Data, [166](#), [204](#), [204](#)
- Restart Time, [159](#), [162](#), [205](#), [209](#)
- Results Output, [166](#), [195](#), [195](#)
- Rhs Postprocessor, [60](#), [61](#), [103](#)
- Search Coordinate Field, [112](#), [115](#)
- Search Geometric Tolerance, [112](#), [115](#)
- Search Surface Gap Tolerance, [112](#), [115](#)
- Search Type, [112](#), [115](#)
- Select One Receiver For Each Send Object, [112](#), [116](#)
- Select One Unique Receiver For Each Send Object, [112](#), [116](#)
- Send, [112](#), [116](#)
- Send Block, [112](#), [116](#)
- Send Blocks, [112](#)
- Send Field, [112](#), [117](#)
- Separator Character Is, [49](#), [50](#), [104](#)
- Sequential, [173](#), [176](#), [185](#), [185](#)
- Serialized Io Group Size, [159](#), [162](#)
- Set Function Parameter, [32](#), [36](#), [104](#), [166](#), [171](#)
- Sideset, [196](#), [202](#)
- Sideset Variables, [196](#), [202](#)
- Sierra, [159](#), [159](#)
- Sierra Kl Solver, [81](#), [81](#), [161](#)
- Sierra Kl Solver Error Indicator, [40](#), [40](#), [161](#)
- Sierra Realize Random Field Error Indicator, [122](#), [122](#), [161](#)
- Simulation Max Global Iterations, [176](#), [177](#)
- Simulation Start Time, [176](#), [178](#)
- Simulation Termination Time, [176](#), [178](#)
- Solution Control Description, [163](#), [175](#), [175](#)
- Start Time, [189](#), [190](#), [196](#), [203](#), [205](#), [209](#), [211](#), [215](#), [217](#), [221](#)
- Statistical Marker, [131](#), [131](#), [161](#)
- Store Eigenvalues In, [81](#), [83](#), [104](#)
- Store Eigenvectors In, [81](#), [83](#), [104](#)
- Store In, [27](#), [28](#), [37](#), [38](#), [40](#), [42](#), [65](#), [66](#), [68](#), [69](#), [70](#), [72](#), [76](#), [77](#), [104](#), [105](#), [119](#), [119](#), [120](#), [120](#), [121](#), [121](#), [122](#), [122](#), [123](#), [123](#), [124](#), [125](#), [125](#), [126](#), [127](#), [127](#), [128](#), [129](#), [131](#), [133](#), [133](#), [134](#), [134](#), [136](#), [136](#), [137](#), [137](#), [138](#), [139](#), [140](#), [140](#), [141](#), [142](#), [143](#), [144](#), [144](#), [145](#), [146](#), [147](#), [148](#), [148](#), [149](#), [150](#), [151](#), [151](#), [152](#), [153](#), [154](#), [158](#)
- Stream Name, [211](#), [215](#)
- String Function, [15](#), [15](#), [161](#)
- String Parameter, [37](#), [38](#), [105](#)
- Subcycle, [179](#), [181](#), [183](#), [183](#)
- Subtract Function, [65](#), [66](#), [106](#)
- Summation Postprocessor, [46](#), [46](#), [161](#)
- Surface, [196](#), [203](#)
- Surface Marker, [143](#), [143](#), [161](#)
- Surface Normal Postprocessor, [79](#), [79](#), [161](#)
- Surface Variables, [196](#), [203](#)
- Surfaces, [24](#), [25](#), [27](#), [28](#), [29](#), [30](#), [37](#), [38](#), [40](#), [42](#), [43](#), [45](#), [46](#), [47](#), [50](#), [52](#), [54](#), [55](#), [56](#), [58](#), [60](#), [61](#), [63](#), [64](#), [65](#), [66](#), [68](#), [69](#), [70](#), [72](#), [73](#), [74](#), [76](#), [77](#), [79](#), [80](#), [81](#), [83](#), [85](#), [86](#), [87](#), [88](#), [90](#), [91](#), [106](#), [126](#), [127](#), [129](#), [144](#), [145](#), [158](#)
- Surfaces All, [24](#), [26](#), [27](#), [28](#), [29](#), [30](#), [37](#), [39](#), [40](#), [42](#), [43](#), [45](#), [46](#), [48](#), [50](#), [52](#), [54](#), [55](#), [56](#), [59](#), [60](#), [61](#), [63](#), [64](#), [65](#), [67](#), [68](#), [69](#), [70](#), [72](#), [73](#), [75](#), [76](#), [77](#), [79](#), [80](#), [81](#), [84](#), [85](#), [86](#), [87](#), [88](#), [90](#), [91](#), [106](#)
- Synchronize Output, [196](#), [203](#), [205](#), [210](#), [211](#), [215](#), [217](#), [221](#)
- System, [175](#), [175](#)
- Tabular Function Output Postprocessor,

- [29, 29, 161](#)
- Termination Time, [189, 190, 196, 204, 205, 210, 211, 216, 217, 221](#)
- Test Error Messages To File, [159, 162](#)
- Time, [50, 52, 106](#)
- Time Derivative Is, [15, 16](#)
- Time Integral Indicator, [119, 119, 161](#)
- Time Step Quantum, [189, 190](#)
- Time Step Style, [189, 191](#)
- Timestamp Format, [211, 216](#)
- Timestep Adjustment Interval, [196, 204, 205, 210, 211, 216, 217, 222](#)
- Title, [159, 161, 163, 196, 204, 217, 222](#)
- Total Change In Time, [189, 191](#)
- Track Point, [50, 52, 106](#)
- Transfer, [111, 111, 163, 173, 175, 176, 178, 178, 180, 181, 183, 183, 185, 186, 188, 188, 189](#)
- Transient, [173, 176, 178, 178](#)
- Uniform Marker, [153, 153, 161](#)
- Unit Normal Function, [161](#)
- Upper Threshold, [73, 75, 106](#)
- Use, [17, 18, 131, 133, 133, 134, 134, 136, 136, 137, 137, 138, 139, 140, 140, 142, 142, 143, 144, 145, 145, 146, 147, 148, 148, 149, 150, 151, 151, 153, 153, 154, 158](#)
- Use Adjoint Function, [123, 123, 129](#)
- Use Adjoint Functions, [123, 123, 129](#)
- Use Data Function, [87, 88, 106](#)
- Use Element Field, [68, 69, 76, 78, 107, 119, 119, 120, 120, 121, 121, 122, 122, 123, 123, 124, 125, 125, 126, 126, 127, 127, 128, 130](#)
- Use Field, [17, 18](#)
- Use Finite Element Model, [166, 171](#)
- Use Function, [15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 107, 119, 120, 120, 121, 121, 122, 122, 123, 124, 124, 125, 125, 126, 126, 127, 127, 128, 130](#)
- Use Functions, [24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 46, 46, 48, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 107, 119, 120, 120, 121, 121, 122, 122, 123, 124, 124, 125, 125, 126, 126, 127, 127, 128, 130](#)
- Use Indicators, [125, 126, 130](#)
- Use Initialize, [176, 178](#)
- Use Internal Sierra K1 Data, [40, 43, 56, 59, 107](#)
- Use Markers, [136, 137, 158](#)
- Use Output Scheduler, [196, 204, 205, 210, 211, 216, 217, 222](#)
- Use Postprocessor, [24, 26, 107](#)
- Use System, [175, 175](#)
- Use Weight Function, [24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 37, 39, 40, 43, 43, 46, 46, 48, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 81, 84, 85, 87, 87, 89, 90, 91, 108](#)
- User Function, [19, 19, 161](#)
- User Postprocessor, [36, 37, 161](#)
- User Subroutine File, [159, 163](#)
- Value Is, [15, 16](#)
- Value Subroutine Is, [21, 22](#)
- Variable, [211, 216, 217, 222](#)
- Vector Function, [19, 19, 161](#)
- Vector Parameter, [37, 39, 108](#)
- Verify Hanging Node Constraints, [32, 36, 108, 166, 172](#)
- Volume Marker, [145, 145, 161](#)
- Volumes, [24, 26, 27, 29, 29, 31, 37, 39, 40, 43, 43, 46, 46, 48, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 70, 73, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 81, 84, 85, 87, 87, 89, 90, 91, 108, 145, 146, 158](#)
- Volumes All, [24, 26, 27, 29, 29, 31, 37, 39, 40, 43, 43, 46, 46, 48, 51, 53, 54, 56, 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 70, 73, 73, 76, 76, 78, 79, 81, 81, 84, 85, 87, 87, 89, 90, 91, 108](#)
- Write To File, [29, 31, 49, 50, 108](#)

Distribution

Sandia Internal Distribution

2	MS 0828	1544	B. Carnes
2	MS 0828	1544	K. D. Copps
1	MS 0828	1544	W. R. Witkowski
1	MS 0807	9326	A. M. Agelastos
1	MS 0807	9326	R. P. Shaw
1	MS 0823	9326	T. M. Hensley
1	MS 0845	9326	J. D. Miller
1	MS 0899	9532	RIM-Reports Management (<i>electronic copy</i>)

